

CONTACT

THE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

VOLUME 1, NUMBER 9

MAY 25, 1993

Congress Finally Admits U.S. Is Bankrupt! Want To Know Why?

By Dr. Edwin M. Young
Editor-In-Chief

We recently received the following excerpt from the Congressional Record of the House of Representatives for **March 17, 1993**. The long-time Democratic Representative from Ohio, James A. Traficant, Jr., has the floor as we listen in:

QUOTING:

Mr. Traficant: Mr. Speaker, we are here now in Chapter 11. Members of Congress are official trustees presiding over the greatest reorgani-

zation of any bankrupt entity in world history, the U.S. Government.

We are setting forth, hopefully, a blueprint for our future. There are some who say it is a coroner's report that will lend to our demise.

END OF QUOTING

Naturally, we ALL remember hearing about this predicament on the various news programs back in March. Sure we did...and cows jump over the moon, too. This would be the LAST thing that the Elite-controlled media puppets would be

allowed to broadcast.

There is a kind of ironic justice in this bit of news being announced on the floor of the House of Representatives because it was on a warm June 10 in 1932, in the midst of the Great Depression, when another speech, a fiery and passionate wake-up plea, was delivered in that very same House of Representatives by someone with enough common sense and financial savvy to see, back then, the web being spun by the Satanic Elite Controllers to trap the United States of America in what would eventually be called the New World Order.

That courageous and prophetic soul was Representative Louis T. McFadden, who rose from office boy to become President of First National Bank of Canton,

Please see U.S. BANKRUPT, page 43

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

The *REAL* Space Shuttle Mission #2, p.2
BEWARE "Patriot" Financial Advisors, p.14,20
World On The Brink Of Upheaval, p.10,11,28
Look Who Was Behind Waco Massacre, p.33
An Open Letter To George Green, p.37
COSMOS Letter To Slick Willie, p.53
Hydrogen Peroxide For Purification, p.65

Space Shuttle Mission #2

The *REAL* Story Continues

(Editor's note: In recent weeks we have been covering some of the astonishing preparations which were underway for the secret nuclear war with Russia that was originally scheduled for September of 1982. We covered matters like the so-called "cult suicide" at the Jim Jones People's Temple in Guyana on Thanksgiving Day in 1978, the Falklands Islands "War" in April-May of 1982, and the massive array of secret underground military bases all over this country and elsewhere. That took care of the "underground" and "on the surface" shenanigans of the Elite.

That left "up in the sky" still to be dealt with. So, last week, we began Commander Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn's outlay of the early Space Shuttle Missions, with the "nail biter" TRUTH about Shuttle fiasco #1.

We here pick up the story with Shuttle Mission #2. This narrative is extracted from PHOENIX JOURNAL #18, called BLOOD AND ASHES, pages 98-119. As Commander said at the time of beginning this Shuttle dissertation, "Your entire first four Shuttle launches were lies". Furthermore, what went on at that time has a lot to do with what is going on RIGHT NOW — not only with the current Shuttle launches but, even more importantly, with the overall precarious balance in which the planet now hangs.)

7/30/90 #1 HATONN

Let us return to the subject in point; that of your Space Shuttle upstart. I trust that all readers have read and digested the prior chapter well indeed, for it is of utmost importance to your circumstances at the present moment. The situation is critical indeed, this very day. You do, however, need to know the happenings at the time of loss of your power as a nation.

SPACE SHUTTLE FAILURE NO. 2

In November an alternate plan for the second launch was presented. This plan would be an abbreviated orbital mission. So, the second Space Shuttle launch took place from Cape Canaveral, Florida on November 12, 1981, seven months after the first launch.

Some seven hours after launch it was announced that the flight was going to be

cut short. Therefore, the secret plan for an abbreviated mission was verified and under way. As an excuse, NASA pretended that a faulty fuel cell was responsible for shortening the mission.

The abbreviated Space Shuttle Mission in November was the legacy of the total disaster which engulfed the first Shuttle launch in April. In November, just as the prior April, no part of the real Shuttle flight was heard other than the Florida take-off. The identical theatrical techniques that were used to fool the public in April were again utilized, including some of the same taped segments—no one noticed, not even when the story did not match the sound or pictures.

Remember, you watched the "Columbia" take off but it was the "Enterprise" which landed in California.

The Enterprise was a very specially designed Shuttle, unlike the Columbia or the three other Shuttles which secretly existed at White Sands. The Enterprise was a training Shuttle with its cargo bay filled with rocket fuel tanks. Launched from the top of an airborne 747, the Enterprise was able to make short suborbital flights into space, but due to its fuel tanks it could carry no payload in its cargo bay.

In the wake of the secret Space Shuttle disaster in April, the military Shuttle planners sent the Enterprise to Florida.

Originally, they were simply trying to buy time. But time was going by quickly because the American Bolsheviks were on an accelerated timetable to bring about war! Arguments broke out among the military Shuttle planners over the original plan to throw away a launch just to keep up appearances.

A scheme was finally constructed to use the Enterprise itself in November for a military mission.

Just as computers are handy for helping with the workloads of people, they also make handy scape goats to cover a massive multitude of errors and omissions. This time a computer problem would be the important factor in deliberately shortening the second Shuttle flight—as information to be lied forth to the public. So, on the evening before the launch, there was a sudden flurry of activity at Cape Canaveral. Supposedly, a data processing module

aboard the Shuttle—that is, part of its computer system—"was misbehaving". You were told that a replacement was flown in, and you saw workmen rushing to install something aboard the Shuttle. It was all going on, literally, at the very last minute, just before the large external tanks started being loaded with rocket fuel.

NERDS DID IT AGAIN!

The last minute rush at Pad 39-A that evening of November 11 was not to load a computer module as you were told—and shown. Instead, special photo reconnaissance equipment was installed in the rear deck of the crew compartment. It was arranged to look out of the two overhead windows. The Enterprise was unable to carry a spy satellite in its cargo bay, as mentioned earlier, so instead the Enterprise itself was turned into a spy satellite. The makeshift spy apparatus installed in the crew compartment rear deck was not as good as that of a regular spy satellite, but the military planners were desperate. By the way, you can fool your friends quite easily but you can rarely fool your enemy for they are watching most closely and the Russians knew, moment by moment, what was happening.

It would soon be four years since Russia finished destroying all of the American spy satellites with her fleet of Killer Satellites. The military Shuttle team was hoping to use "surprise" in order to get at least a little bit of reconnaissance over Russia. It was hoped that the Russians would consider the Enterprise to be no threat since it could not carry anything in its cargo bay. NASA, also, did everything it could to convince the Russians that a non-threatening orbit would be used. Finally, the launch time was shifted by about 2-1/2 hours on the morning of November 12th. That was intended to make it harder for the Russian Cosmos Interceptors to readjust their orbits to attack the Enterprise.

That last item reflects a deadly intelligence error made by the United States military Shuttle team. They knew about Russia's orbital cosmos interceptors, the Killer Satellites. They also knew about the first generation Cosmophones, Russia's Levitating Weapons Platforms. Both were

first deployed some four years prior. The American planners knew that the Space Shuttle COULD probably outrun the "first-generation" Cosmospheres, therefore they believed that the orbiting cosmos interceptors were the main threat to the Shuttle.

WHAT THEY DID NOT KNOW—BUT DID SUSPECT—WAS THAT RUSSIA HAD DEVELOPED AND DEPLOYED A SMALL FLEET OF SEMI-EXPERIMENTAL SECOND-GENERATION COSMOSPHERES. In April there had been seven in operation—by November there were at least eight or nine. The new Cosmospheres were called "Super Heavies" or "Jumbos" and could outrun and outlift anything America had, including the Shuttle. The Russians even gave NASA pointed information about them as far back as the April launch.

There were some in America's intelligence community who correctly interpreted what happened and informed the planners. But the American Bolsheviks who controlled America's military space program were refusing to accept it. They were explaining away the fragments of intelligence about the new Russian Jumbo Cosmospheres and thereby guaranteeing their own failure.

AT LEAST THERE WERE NO HUMANS ABOARD

When the *Enterprise* took off there were no human pilots aboard. It was a known suicide mission. The *Enterprise* followed an evasive, curving launch, just as the *Columbia* had done in April. It headed toward the north which would indicate a near polar orbit. When it passed over Russia the *Enterprise* was to be upside down with its spy camera staring downward through the crew compartment windows.

Five nice big fat Jumbo Cosmospheres were right on hand and kept pace along with quite a good number of us, as it climbed toward orbit. Moscow was instantly notified of the course it was taking—but the Russians were told not to fire on the Shuttle. Instead the Russian Ballistic Missile Defense Forces were alerted. The Russians knew war was coming and they decided to use the approach of the Shuttle as a good test drill.

It had been known for two years that Russia had been preparing to deploy a new anti-ballistic missile system and underground shelter systems were improved and renovated along with new shelters being installed and totally updated for the population security. How does that make you good tax-paying citizens feel about how your government feels about you? The new missile system was based on charged particle beam weapons fired from modified supersonic TU-144 Jet Transports. On November 12 a squadron of TU-144s were

scrambled to intercept and shoot down the *Enterprise*.

The Jumbo Cosmospheres continued pacing the Shuttle from a distance as a backup if the TU-144s should fail—but they, of course, did not fail. The *Enterprise* swept downward from the north across their strategic Kola Peninsula. As it crossed over the White Sea the big jets began firing upward with their beam weapons at the Shuttle far above. The third beam blast tore through the mid-section of the Shuttle and it broke in half just behind the crew compartment and disintegrated.

MEANWHILE, BACK AT NASA

NASA went ahead with its made-for-television space movies and followed the preplanned script for a shortened mission. They knew within the hour after launch that the *Enterprise* had been destroyed. Having learned about Russia's plans in April, to create an international incident with the crashed Shuttle, they wanted to complete the flight, in the world's eyes, quickly.

The Shuttle landing at Edwards Air Force Base, California, on November 14th was a replay of the Shuttle you saw last April. Literally, those long distance telephoto shots of the Shuttle swooping in from the stratosphere were the very same ones that were shown you in April. NASA merely fed video tapes of the long distance scenes from last April to the networks and added a fresh narrative to them. The only part of the landing that was live in November was the terminal portion which could be seen from the ground.

The Shuttle you were shown landing was one of the new Shuttles from White Sands. It had been carried aloft by the launch aircraft, boosted to a modest speed and altitude by a pair of solid fuel booster rockets—enough to produce sonic resonance, and then it swooped down to the delight of the attending crowd.

WHAT NEXT?

Since you all witnessed how well that second Shuttle worked out, the next launch was already set for March, just three months from that perfect landing. It was planned to launch the third Shuttle right on schedule. Well, *Enterprise* would no longer be an embarrassing problem to NASA.

You now had a new Shuttle, the third you were shown with *Columbia* on it and it awaited at Cape Canaveral. Its cargo bay awaited a NEW secret military payload. That particular Shuttle had really been modified and ARMED FOR BATTLE in space. Your idiot Bolshevik military planners continued and still continue to refuse to understand what they are really up against—and thusly, another tragedy was already in the

final stages of being made ready.

WHAT ELSE WAS GOING ON IN THE WORLD?

To give you an overview of the world events coincidental to your Shuttle launches, we need to go back to the attempted assassination of Reagan, March 30. That news flashed myriads of questions around your world instantly as old concerns were triggered. Would some other country try to take advantage in some way? Most of all, would Russia decide to invade Poland? At that time headlines were telling you that an invasion might be imminent. As it turned out then, your worries about that were unfounded but you had no way to know.

Instead of "invading", the Russians were in the process of cooling down the latest "Solidarity" labor crisis. Likewise, other nations around the world generally acted with restraint following news of the shooting and, literally, without much surprise or reaction for the planners know the plans. That is, all except one—the lone exception was ISRAEL! You may want to look closely at the next bits of information and see what you can discern.

The timing could not have been more precise if it had been planned in advance. As the first shocking bulletins of the shooting flashed across America, Israeli war planes were starting their engines. As White House spokesmen were gathering to brief the press, Israeli fighter bombers were gathering over Lebanon.

Through that afternoon and evening you Americans huddled around your television sets for the latest word from George Washington University Hospital, completely transfixed on the happenings of your own day and totally distracted from anything else which might be occurring in your world.

Meanwhile, Lebanese villagers were huddling in basements and bombed-out shelters as Israeli missiles and bombs exploded all around them. On the BBC World Service and other short-wave radio news reports around the world, the sudden new Israeli raids on Lebanon that day were very big news indeed. But not so in America. News of the presidential shooting and its aftermath drowned out everything else just exactly as it was supposed to do and you will never be told what REALLY happened with that shooting incident—but it didn't go exactly or precisely as planned but it did its job—after all, you ALL saw it, didn't you?

It was not until Syrian troops began making moves in response to the Israeli raids that Lebanon began to enter your consciousness in America. Day by day, the Israelis and Syrians lashed out at one

another more and more, directly and through surrogates in Lebanon.

On April 28 Israeli jets shot down two Syrian helicopters over Lebanon. It was tremendous news overseas, but in the U.S. it was completely ignored in favor of an all-networks coverage of the President's speech to Congress the same evening. It was not until the following day, April 29, that the Lebanon crisis received billing in the American controlled major media.

BIRTH OF THE MIDDLE EAST MISSILE CRISIS

The Syrians had moved Russian SAM-6 anti-aircraft missiles into the Bekaa valley of Lebanon. This was Syria's answer to Israel's shooting down of two of her helicopters the day prior over Zahle. Thus, the Middle East missile crisis was born.

Another mounting crisis was the growing feud between the U.S. and Japan. It seemed as if Washington couldn't do anything right toward the Japanese. On the morning of April 10, 1981, the first attempt to launch the Space Shuttle "Columbia" took place at Cape Canaveral. It ended in failure due to a computer problem, but it was the top story that day in America. It all but buried the news story that was tops that day in Japan.

The prior day, an American submarine had sunk a small Japanese freighter, supposedly by ramming it. Then the submarine had left the scene without making any attempt to rescue survivors. Worse yet, the U.S. had not even admitted the incident to Japanese authorities until some 36 hours after the incident. Let me assure you that in the weeks that passed following the incident, the episode raised more and more questions in Japanese minds.

The U.S. Navy issued a report about it which differs drastically from the testimony of the 13 Japanese survivors. The Navy report even put the location of the collision 3-1/2 miles away from where it actually happened. The Japanese wanted to know WHY!

The Japanese began demanding answers to that and many other puzzling questions about the incident. The supposedly "accidental" sinking of the Japanese freighter was only the opening gun in the Washington-Tokyo feud. One shock after another from America rocked Japan. American naval vessels sailed through Japanese fishing fleets, cutting fishing nets to ribbons. Suddenly, there were revelations that American ships with nuclear weapons aboard were using Japanese ports regularly, in secret. Secretary of State Haig canceled a visit to Japan. Even the visit of Prime Minister Suzuki to Washington recently backfired on him. He agreed to language in a joint communique that led to accusations in Japan that Suzuki was

making a secret military alliance with the United States. The irony of it all was that Suzuki's troubles were due to the fact that he was resisting any such military alliance.

The facts, of course, were that an attempt was being made to pressure the Japanese because of the massive amounts of counterfeit money from South America and the Antarctic. In addition, the Bolsheviks in the U.S. wanted Japan to rearm, to become the policemen of the Western Pacific. Suzuki's predecessor, Prime Minister Ohira, was ready to go along with America's Bolsheviks despite stern warnings from Russia not to. Then, surprise of surprises, Ohira died suddenly and Suzuki replaced him. Suzuki didn't want to rearm Japan, and so America's Bolsheviks wanted him out of office. Japan had endured all kinds of shocks in those particular months, but they all had one common denominator. They all involved loss of face for Japan as a whole and especially for Prime Minister Suzuki, and that is most painful for such an Oriental people.

In Asia, loss of face is a very, very serious matter. By using it as a political weapon, America's Bolsheviks believed they could bring down the Suzuki government. Whoever would follow Suzuki would have to talk "peace" for domestic consumption, but he would have to prepare for war if he was to get along with Washington.

Elsewhere in Asia, Red China and Vietnam had recently engaged in very heavy border fighting with many casualties. Meanwhile, the so-called Reagan Administration was preparing to declare openly that it would sell America's most sophisticated weapons to Red China. Might you ones agree with me that the cancer eating away at America had caused total insanity? Do you think it has improved in the nine years since? Well, it surely got far worse. You have no idea what kind of a decade the 1980s really was. I wonder if you are yet ready to hear the news about what kind of a decade you had.

In Europe, too, there was turmoil at the hands of Bolshevik agents. The government of Italy had just been brought down in a tremendous scandal involving a massive conspiracy of many of the country's leading citizens. In West Germany, Chancellor Helmut Schmidt was under fire from forces who wanted to undo the balance he had struck between East and West. And in France the Bolsheviks won a tremendous victory in the election. Until then, France had enjoyed a special relationship with Russia as well as with the West. The relationship was one of trust built up laboriously beginning with the former President Charles de Gaulle; but the new French president, Mitterrand, was working as fast as possible to change that. Mitterrand would try to bring France into the anti-Russian camp, headed by the American

Bolsheviks. Note his current presence at every open meeting and secret meeting and put your own puzzle pieces in place. You ones should be able to begin to glue those pieces in place pretty rapidly now as to players and events.

At the time, crises large and small were multiplying and compounding all around you, and by and large they were not accidental. They were part and parcel of the deliberate war build-up strategy of the Bolsheviks in America. By turning the world into a cauldron of crises, they were setting the stage for **NUCLEAR WAR NUMBER ONE**. The entire world was filled with unrest just like the uneasy Balkans just prior to World War I. Has the confusion lessened? I thought you might see the correlation.

World War I was set off, seemingly by accident, by the assassination of Archduke Ferdinand of Austria by terrorists. Ten years ago you were once again in the era of terrorism, assassination, and turmoil—only compounded into this day. And just like all other major wars, Nuclear War One will erupt from a sudden spark, seemingly by accident, or forced upon you out of the Middle East—at any rate it will have to appear to be accidental and give you no recourse other than to join it.

WAS ALL THIS LOST ON RUSSIA?

Of course not, you are dealing with people who intend to run your world—remember, "bury you" and let you foot the bill for the burial. Russia's rulers were convinced that it was only a matter of time until all-out war would break out between the U.S. and Russia, even though you have basically never been other than allies in the overall Global Plan. The Russians just continued to whittle away at America's ability to damage Russia and they really got themselves prepared to survive whatever you could throw at them, but it would be a total accident if even one of your missiles reached Russian soil. **THEY DO HAVE A DEFENSE SYSTEM OF WONDROUS CAPABILITY—AND BESIDES, THEY HAVE AN EXCELLENT SHELTER SYSTEM WHEREBY THE MASSES COULD SURVIVE IF ERRORS IN THE NETWORK SHOULD OCCUR.**

YOU THINK THERE IS NO INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION?

I can give you minute by minute, blow by blow detail and it doesn't have to come from our Space Command records—it comes directly from Intelligence and Counter Intelligence—it is a game of games and fun is had by all — EXCEPT YOU THE PEOPLE.

When the Space Shuttle "Columbia" took off on its ill-fated flight on April 12, a

fleet of special aeroplanes were aloft to help track it. The U.S. was depending heavily on its fleet of advanced range-instrumentation aircraft. These were flying radar and communications stations known as "Droop Snoots" for their huge bulbous nose. This special aeroplane was a modified military Boeing 707, designated EC-135N. When they were not involved in space shots, the EC-135N's also have many other uses, including the tracking of Russian satellites. There were only a few of these EC-135N's, so they were all very important. When the Space Shuttle *Columbia* took off in April, there were only eight of them.

The Space Shuttle Program was an indispensable key to the underway war plans of the Bolsheviks, and the EC-135N's were crucial to the Shuttle Program. On May 6, 1981, an EC-135N, nicknamed the "Boss Hog", took off from its base in Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. It headed east on what was to be a routine training flight. As the modified "707" flew eastward, it was heading for an unexpected rendezvous.

Hovering high over the rolling hills of western Maryland, a lone Cosmosphere was waiting for the Boss Hog. At 10:51 A.M. Eastern Time the pilot of the jet radioed the words "Flight level 29" to controllers on the ground. The plane was at 29,000 feet. Moments later the

Cosmosphere fired its Charged Particle Beam weapon downward at the jet plane passing miles below it. The beam blasted a hole through the top of the fuselage and another out through the bottom. Explosive decompression emptied the cabin of its air. The blast also set off a secondary explosion, turning the jet into a ball of flames. At the same time control cables through the tail were destroyed, and the jet turned violently nose down. Instead of gliding to a crash many miles away, the ruined aeroplane dropped like a rock, almost straight down. Radar traffic controllers were startled to see the plane disappear suddenly from their screens, but it was all documented. It was all over before they even knew anything had happened, however. On the ground, eye witnesses heard a boom-boom-boom, and moments later a giant ball of fire came screaming downward out of the clouds. For at least ten minutes small pieces of debris from the plane kept settling earthward for miles around.

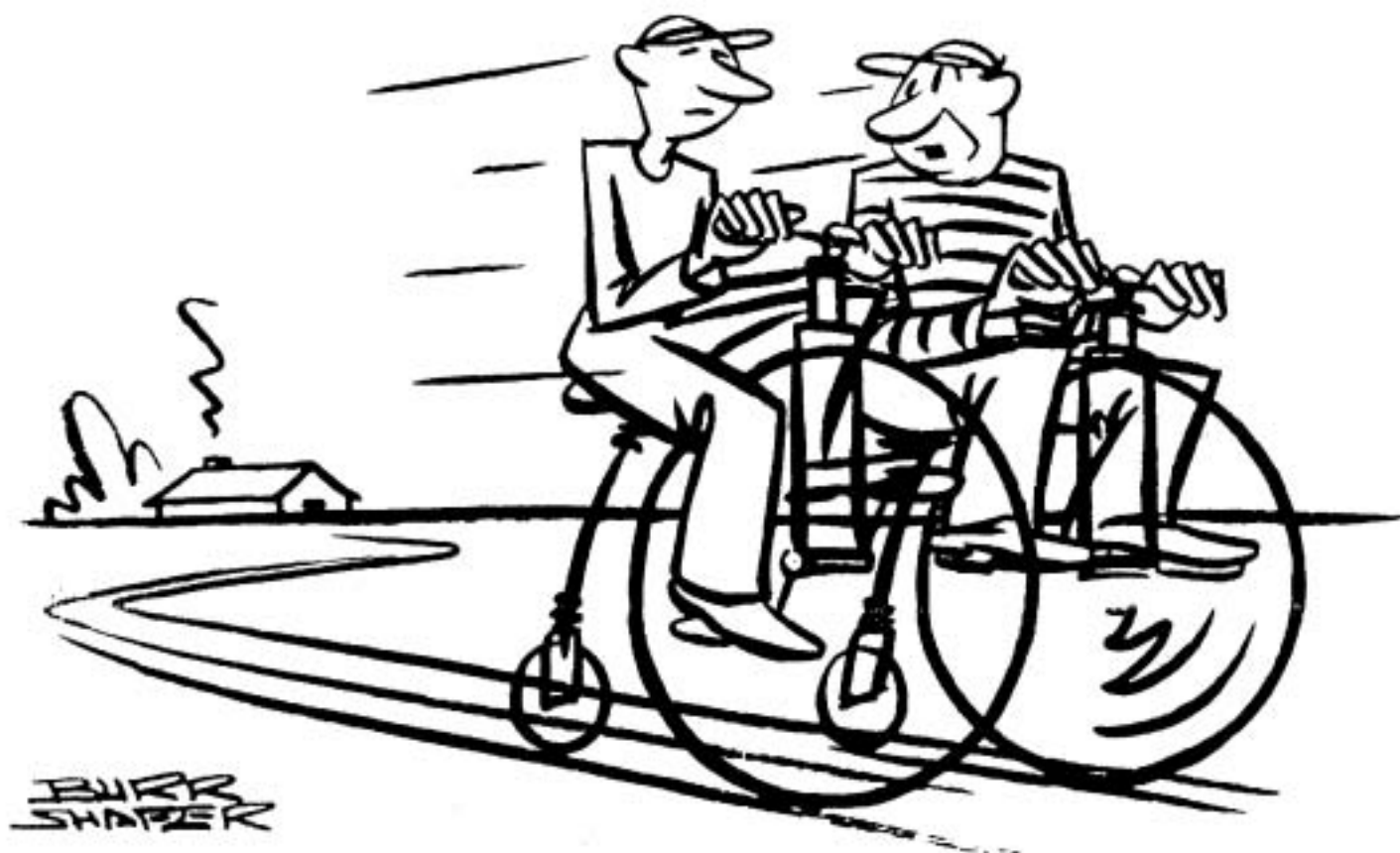
In any air disaster as violent as that one, the investigation usually extends over a period of months—but not this one. On Friday May 29, just over three weeks after the crash, the Air Force quietly announced that its investigation was already over and there had been "some type of pilot error" doing something to the whatchit which engaged the wrong whitchit and pool. The

Air Force knew what had blown their radar plane out of the air, but they also declared that "for the time being the results would not be made public".

While the Air Force was still reeling from the crash of the valuable EC-135N, it became the Navy's turn to have some fun. Is any of this beginning to allow you to piece together what "probably" happened to all your naval excursions? How about gun turret blow-outs, etc. The particle beams are so exacting that they can be shot right into a jet turbine—in flight. Once again Russia's target was a highly sophisticated electronic warfare jet. The plane involved was an EA-6B Prowler based on the nuclear supercarrier, *USS Nimitz*.

NAVAL ENGAGEMENT

On the night of Tuesday, May 26, the *Nimitz* was engaged in night-landing exercises just off the East Coast. Carrier landings are always dangerous, and night landings especially so; but the EA-6B has a special advantage. It is equipped with an Automatic Carrier Landing System to permit safe landings even in conditions of zero visibility. Partly as a result, the Prowlers are known as some of the safest of all carrier aircraft; but on that night of May 26 one of Russia's new Jumbo Cosmospheres was hovering high above the *Nimitz*. It was



"We are living in an era of breath-taking speed—
sometimes it frightens me!"

one of the two which are armed with a Neutron Particle Beam.

As the EA-6B approached the *Nimitz* to land, the Cosmosphere waited. At a critical moment of the final approach, the Cosmosphere fired. The invisible neutron beam instantly killed the crew of three and temporarily deranged the aeroplane's electronic systems. Being suddenly without guidance, the jet veered to the right and crashed into a deck full of aeroplanes. The toll: 14 dead, 48 injured, and 20 aircraft destroyed or damaged. It was the Navy's worst flight-deck disaster since the early 1950s.

NATIONAL SECURITY

During those times there was a lot of hocus pocus about "national security". What did that mean to you? Could there be any such thing as National Security without National Survival? Funny thing—your leaders kept telling you that the threat to your security was Russia. Then, while you were not looking, they turned right around and taunted the Russians. Something followed that would be a good example along this very vein.

The supercarrier *Nimitz* entered port only very briefly after the fiery crash of the EA-6B. It entered port on May 28 and left again just two days later, May 30. The official story was that it was heading for the Caribbean for continued exercises.

The *Nimitz*, however, was ordered to the north, not to the south. In a drastic departure from normal procedure, an American carrier group was ordered into the Norwegian and Barents Seas, right on the doorstep of Russia. The deployment was expected to be brief, but it was indeed most dangerous to say the very least. It was an insane act of bravado by the American Bolsheviks, like walking up to a bully and throwing salt into an open wound.

The Russians had had their day and felt no need to push their advantage but undoubtedly there would come a time when the push would go too far.

The lie of National Security was as big a lie then as it is now. The more you pretend to spend on National Security the less security you can achieve. Those who secretly control America's destiny (and thus the world) cannot stand **THE TRUTH** and this is why **THE TRUTH** shall begin to loosen your bonds.

You must seek **THE TRUTH**, cherish **THE TRUTH**, and pass on **THE TRUTH** to others as it flows to you. Only in that manner can you break free of the Satanic power that now grips America and the world. You can know your enemies for the Lord Christ said long ago: "They were liars from the beginning." May **THE WORD** go forth and be heard.

Thank you Dharma, for a long sitting.

We shall bring this segment to a close. I petition you ones to see and hear these passages of **TRUTH** and then seek your confirmation for it lays all about you. Saalomé

Hatonn to clear, please.

8/3/90 #1 HATONN

CURRENT EVENTS OF IMPORTANCE

Greetings in the radiance of a new gift of a day segment in which to do our work. Hatonn present to continue on the JOURNAL under writing, however, there are urgent matters in the moment upon which I will comment.

This portion can be withdrawn for *EX-PRESS* material but I need it to remain within the JOURNAL for this is such good example of the need for knowledge of the past cover-ups and deliberate actions against you-the-people, that you must have the ability to relate one to the other.

You precious world citizens must look into **THE TRUTH** of actions and stop overlooking the "coincidences".

Do you think it an accident that Iraq invaded on the very day the Congressional participants were voting "out" defense spending and "out" the stealth program? Do you note that all was immediately replaced in the budget? You must know that the entire scenario is orchestrated to the minutest detail to insure need for military involvement, production of weapons and setting up the format for "Emergency" regulations which can take over your bank accounts, confiscate your gold holdings and remove your oil supply into the hands of the controllers. You of the Journal readers **MUST BE ABLE TO SEE THE TRUTH OF IT FOR YOUR BROTHERS MUST BE BROUGHT INTO UNDERSTANDING—RAPIDLY!**

The reason we tell you Guyana atrocities and cover-up and the Space Program lies and cover-up is so that you can **KNOW** the capabilities of the manipulators and you can **KNOW** what is being thrust upon you in the Middle East.

It is known the war will spread—else why does Saudi Arabia have weapons massed and missiles from China in place, etc. Why have they ordered all those M1 tanks from your country? The weapons producers have to stay operable so that the arms sales can continue and the "secret" business deals be continued, also.

Dear ones, you must also come to **KNOW** that the beam systems are not just laser weapons—they are in all facets of your existence. The ELF (extra low frequency) pulses can be aimed to pinpoint accuracy and as I have told you before—can be focused, fired and cause total confusion in the mind of a pilot, a tanker captain or a "whoever" doing "whatever". The beams

accompanied by pulsed "instructions" can accomplish just about any action desired by the manipulators—right on a stopwatch schedule. Pay attention to every portion of the non-news—for instance, there are eight American oil workers missing and over 3,000 Americans in Kuwait which are of current concern. What does that tell you? Of course, the oil fiasco is actually a major powers confrontation messing around with the assets of the cartel. Oh, the war will escalate and, all the while, you the people will be urging intervention for all the reasons the government will produce for you to use. They will tell you it is for you and you will believe it—**IT HAS NOTHING TO DO WITH YOU EXCEPT TO FURTHER ENSLAVE YOU AND CAUSE YOU TO REQUIRE THEM TO DO THAT WHICH THEY PLANT TO DO ANYWAY, WITH OR WITHOUT YOUR APPROVAL, WHILE SETTING THE STAGE FOR "THEM" TO TAKE CONTROL UNDER "EMERGENCY REGULATIONS", ETC., TO SEIZE YOUR REMAINING PROPERTY.** Will it work? It appears it may well have already "worked".

Let us return to our JOURNAL in point, please.

EXPANDING SECRET WARFARE AND WAR FEVER

It is important to consider world activities in order to relate to the need for Shuttle Program activities as they were unfolding. You will also be able to see that only the names of the players and locations differ even in the least. We are going back to mid-winter 1981/1982 so that you can again look at what was uppermost in conflict in a general, but brief, overview.

Day by day the level of war fever was steadily rising in the U.S. Every night on the television news turmoil in Central America was the leading topic.

In El Salvador a government that continuously violated the human rights of its own people was being propped up by the so-called Reagan Administration. The El Salvador situation contained the seeds of another Vietnam in spite of White House lies to the contrary. Like the ill-fated South Vietnam, El Salvador was riddled with corruption throughout the government and military. In both cases this situation resulted from CIA tampering with each country's power structure.

Twenty years prior America started wading into the Vietnam quagmire by way of secret groups of advisers, so called, unknown to the American public, and now the same thing was underway in El Salvador. You were told that there were only a handful of noncombatant advisers there. That was a lie! As of February, 1982, there were already more than 300 Green Berets in El Salvador, with more on the way.

You were also hearing sharp words from

the White House directed at Nicaragua. Over five years before you were given a warning about Russia's rapid progress in gaining influence there, but at that time America's rulers were trying to save their crumbling secret alliance with the Kremlin so they said not a word to the public about Nicaragua. By 1982 the alliance was gone and so the information began to come forth about Nicaragua.

Overseas, also, the clouds of approaching war were growing darker and darker. In the Middle East, Israel was threatening a major invasion of Lebanon which would not fail to lead to war with Syria. The American Bolshevik-Zionist war whirlpool was continuing to spread outward from its source, Israel. This statement should be a strong clue in discernment as to who is what, to you readers. I said American Bolshevik-Zionist.

You were given a warning in December to be on the alert for new turmoil in Iran which would erupt shortly and by February, surely enough, Iran was back in action—right on schedule. There were new bombings in Teheran, a reminder of the prospects for civil war in that area. At the same time you were hearing reports that the alleged Ayatollah Khomeini was ill and might very well be dying. Once again, it was a lie as part of the grand plan to manipulate you into war. The real Ayatollah Khomeini was **KILLED** and replaced with a "double" some two years prior. It was well planned that when the war planners in the U.S. were ready to play the Iran trump card in the war build-up, you would be told that Khomeini had died. U.S. connected Bolshevik agents in Iran were poised and ready to stir up civil war.

As the situation worsened, you would be told that Russia was preparing to turn Iran into another Afghanistan. Already chief U.S. arms negotiator, Eugene V. Rostow, was making statements to help pave the way for all of this to be presented. He was quoted to the effect that Russia could be expected to "test us" over Iran. Once again America's Bolshevik military planners were preparing to use Iran as one key to their elaborate nuclear first-strike plan against Russia.

The determination of the American Bolsheviks to go to war against Russia was becoming evident in other ways, too.

EVIDENCE

One arena was that of the supposed nuclear arms reduction talks in Geneva. As a grandstand play, the entity President Reagan proposed a so-called "zero option" to eliminate all nuclear weapons in Europe. It sounded good, but it had no substance. In the actual negotiations to figure out how to carry out that plan, the U.S. had made no practical proposals at

all.

In response, the Russians made two counterproposals. One would begin by freezing nuclear weapons in Europe. That starting point wouldn't be ideal but it represented a possibility. Washington's response was to ridicule the idea.

The other Russian proposal was made a while later, in February of 1982; it was for both sides to completely halt all manufacture and testing of all nuclear weapons as a starting point for general disarmament. The White House was completely taken off guard. However, you could know that the idea would somehow be rejected with excuses by the U.S. because nuclear disarmament was the last thing your American Bolshevik rulers could have happen.

Instead, the Government began publicizing its intentions to prosecute youngsters who failed to register for the draft. The entity Reagan was talking out of both sides of his mouth about the draft. He kept telling you that there was no intention to actually bring back the draft but, on the other hand, you were told that anyone who failed to sign up for the draft would be bundled off to federal prison.

At the same time, Civil Defense became a hot new topic of promotion by the so-called Reagan Administration. The agency which was spearheading that drive was relatively new, having been lifted straight from the pages of the secret new Constitution for America. It was called the "FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY", OR FEMA. FEMA was doing its best to lull you to sleep about the dangers of nuclear war. The agency said, for example, that, quote: "The United States could survive nuclear attack and go on to recovery within a relatively few years." THERE WERE, HOWEVER, NO MENTIONS OR EFFORTS TO BUILD SUITABLE SHELTER FACILITIES.

FEMA planted articles in newspapers nation-wide to drive home that comforting lie. Those planted articles tried to tell you that all you would have to do was to evacuate your cities, learn a little survival training, fix up some simple fallout shelters and you would do just fine. Of course, you would never get past number one above.

Those articles planted by an agency of the federal government were the worst kind of lie. Just one H-bomb exploding on one major city would overwhelm all the hospitals of your country with grisly casualties! But your leaders wanted you to believe otherwise so that you would follow them into a suicidal war. The plan was never for you the people to survive nor for you to have adequate sheltering.

Since 1977, when Russia's military takeover of space was evident, the state of mind of those who controlled America's military plans—the American Bolsheviks—had taken on a kamikaze mentality. It was the

concept of 'victory through suicide'. It was this total hopelessness and lack of adequate plans for survival otherwise that drove the planners into this suicidal path. The leaders holding the reigns were Satanic and schizophrenic in their thinking—AND IT IS TRUE THIS DAY! They lived by lies and deception, and they were afflicted by utter hopelessness and self-hatred. They did indeed have a certain death wish; and they wanted to take the rest of you with them and fully intended, and still intend, to do so.

As war fever was building for public consumption, the secret war was continuing to escalate. In January, Russia renewed geophysical warfare involving especially weather modification and artificial earthquakes—identical to recent happenings perhaps? Those things were intended to reduce strength and ability to press on into war. Canada, too, was being drawn into the American Bolshevik war camp, and parts of Canada were suffering such extreme blizzard conditions that a "National Emergency" was declared. In January, at least two major incidents in which Russian Cosmospheres triggered plane crashes were blatantly obvious.

TIT FOR TAT BEGINS

A rash of strange plane crashes began with Air Florida Flight 90 on January 13 and involved more than just a general warning from the Kremlin. They were in direct response to a specific act of secret warfare!

For over four years Russian electrogravitic weapons platforms called Cosmospheres had been hovering high over the U.S. They first announced their presence by creating giant air booms along the coasts. Their number continued to multiply and they patrolled continuously over all types of American strategic target areas.

Oh foolish planners, the American Bolsheviks' plan was to shoot down as many Cosmospheres as possible using high-power lasers, when war came. Funny thing, until late 1981 it was all but impossible for you to even detect the presence of the Cosmospheres floating overhead. They were invisible to normal radar, except at very close range, but by late 1981 one crash weapon's program had come up with a system that could sometimes detect the spheres and allow laser aiming. The new technique was called "Computer-Enhanced Infrared". It was an extremely sensitive means of detecting the heat radiation given off by Cosmospheres. It was recognized by the acronym CEIR (pronounced seer).

On the evening of January 12, 1982, a complete operational test was carried out against a Cosmosphere which was patrolling high over central New Jersey.

CEIR was used to aim a ground-based high-power laser at the Cosmosphere; then the laser was fired. A section of the Cosmosphere erupted into blue-green flames. As the flames started to spread, the crew accelerated the Cosmosphere toward the coast because all Cosmosphere crews are under very strict orders to make certain that their craft NEVER fall into non-Russian hands, and they were making for the sea post haste. The stricken Cosmosphere, trailing blue-green flames, was seen over a very large area of Eastern Pennsylvania and Central New Jersey. It had been hovering at an altitude of more than 40 miles, but it came down fast. Its semi-rigid shell started crumpling. It passed over Atlantic City at low altitude and plunged into the water just a few miles off shore. Many witnesses watched as the remains of the Cosmosphere burned, floating on the surface of the water for some ten minutes. The whole incident created a sensation in the local region, but official Government spokesmen treated it all as a usual non-event!

That first downing of a Cosmosphere created shock waves in the Kremlin. It was decided very quickly that a clear message would be sent to the Pentagon that they would pay dearly if the incident should be repeated. The Russians knew that a laser had shot down their Cosmosphere so the very next day an Air Florida flight with laser warfare specialists aboard was caused to crash in Washington.

NEUTRON BEAM AIR CRASHES

Then followed a string of crashes and near-crashes—all of them supposedly unexplainable. All four Air Force Thunderbird demonstration jets were made to crash. A Boeing 737 in California dropped far below its flight path, seemingly without cause, and narrowly missed disaster as it clipped some power lines. And strangest of all, a Japan Air Lines DC-8 crashed into Tokyo Bay during the final moments of its landing approach. It was a perfect flying day, clear and sunny. The DC-8 was only 1000 yards from touchdown, flying in a gentle glide. There were no mechanical problems. Suddenly, the pilot acted as if he were dazed. Reportedly he reached over and reversed thrust on two of the four jet engines. The big jet nosed downward; it smashed into light stanchions marking the approach path and crashed into the shallow water. Later, in the hospital, the pilot said he had blacked out. The co-pilot reportedly said he, too, suddenly felt woozy, but fought it and remained conscious.

Does it begin to become obvious as to

why, suddenly, there was a release of information regarding UFO's and cover-ups of alien visitors and thus and so? I simply warn you ALL—the blaming of space brotherhood is, henceforth, off limits. God's Hosts and Guardians will not accept this intolerable lie upon mankind. It is part and parcel of the plan to cause you to believe that aliens from the cosmos give you problems and are here to destroy you in some manner—IT IS YOUR OWN MANIPULATORS WHO LIE TO YOU.

I am not going to take time to go into full details of all the incidents. It is enough to say that in every case, including the Japanese crash, the targets were chosen to convey a crystal clear warning to certain people. In every case mentioned a Russian Cosmosphere used a neutron beam weapon to bring about the strange results.

Neutron beams disrupt electronic instruments and also the mental and nervous systems of people. The Russians were saying to the American Bolshevik Pentagon in effect: "If you shoot down any more Cosmospheres, there would be no place to hide."

EARTH'S REAL POWER GROUPS ARE WELL HIDDEN

The secret war was growing more and more intense as you got closer to the outbreak of all-out war! At the same time the alignments of powers great and small were continuing to shift and settle into place.

Let us review the three main Power Factions in the world at that time (Feb. 1982).

One faction was that of the Rockefeller cartel—the multinational complex of Big Oil, Big Banking, and Big Business.

Another faction was the Bolshevik-Zionist Axis with headquarters shared between the United States (especially New York City) and Israel. Please tell me you had figured it out before now.

The third faction was that of the NEW rulers of Russia who had expelled most of the Bolsheviks formerly in power there.

A new operational relationship was in the works between Russia's new rulers and the Rockefeller cartel. The arrangement, however, fell far short of the prior closeness. The new arrangement was one of, basically an agreement not to damage one another as a matter of deliberate policy. The prime objective was to free both of them (the Russians and the Rockefeller cartel) to deal with their now mutual enemy, the American Bolsheviks who had infiltrated key policy-making government positions in Washington. The main area in which the Rockefeller cartel could be helpful to the Russians

was in the economic sphere. The American Bolshevik-dominated foreign policy in the U.S. was a policy of economic starvation against Russia and her satellites. The Rockefeller cartel was in a position to partially blunt those policies by cooperating with Russia in the East-West trade.

American Bolshevik economic warfare against the Soviet bloc was most apparent right then in the plight of Poland. The American Bolsheviks were finally succeeding in using the Solidarity Labor Union to push Poland into martial law. Martial Law was being used as an excuse to make the Polish people suffer even more at America's hands. A thinly disguised food embargo was in place by the U.S. against Poland. Even chicken feed was being held back in order to create disaster for Poland's own chicken farms. Everything possible was being done to drive the Polish people to such desperation that open revolt would erupt.

COLLAPSE OF POLAND

The collapse of Poland posed a military threat to Russia and was an economic drain as well. Russia's new rulers were working with an unwieldy, centralized economy left behind by the expelled Polish Bolsheviks. It could not be changed overnight so the Russians were vulnerable to economic warfare. In order to avoid economic disaster, the Russians were pushing hard for new ways to raise hard Western currency. One such move was a major coup in U.S. Treasury securities but, for the long term, the Russians wanted to establish more stable and mutually beneficial economic ties with the West.

ECONOMIC DRIVE

The centerpiece of Russia's economic drive became the Siberian gas pipe line for Western Europe. It was a 25-billion dollar project, the biggest ever between the Soviet Union and the West. It would be completed in 1984. The Bolsheviks were trying to completely stop the pipe line project, but the Rockefeller oil and business cartel was efforting diligently to assist the go-ahead of the project. In mid-February the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, a long-time Rockefeller public relations organ, went public about the pipe line. It called the Reagan embargo against pipe line equipment a strategy of economic warfare against Russia. The "Joint Economic Committee" of Congress endorsed the pipe line project and in Europe, American multi-national oil companies were lining up in support of the gas pipe line—all of them, that is, except one, Mobil Oil. Unlike the other

members of the Rockefeller Big Oil cartel, Mobil Oil in West Germany had been publicly opposing the gas pipe line which, of course, was most interesting in itself.

To the Russians the gas pipe line was a matter of economic survival and, with all-out war on the horizon, the Kremlin had no patience with those who said one thing and did another. The Russians regarded Mobil's position against the pipe line as a double cross, in effect siding with the Bolsheviks in America. Russia's rulers decided to give Mobil Oil strong reasons to rethink their position, and fast!

FAST ATTENTION

On Thursday, February 11, 1982 the Russian container ship, *Mekhanik Tarasov*, departed from a port in Quebec, Canada, bound for Leningrad. It headed northeast up the St. Lawrence River, then out through the Gulf of St. Lawrence into the Atlantic. After skirting the South Coast of Newfoundland, the *Tarasov* set course east by north-east. Its course was chosen to take it very close to the world's largest, semisubmersible oil rig, passing it on the south. Guess what?—the rig was the "*Ocean Ranger*", operated by none other than Mobil Oil. It was supposedly unsinkable—just like the *Titanic*.

The *Tarasov*, like many other Russian merchant ships, possessed a military

capability that was not admitted. As it neared the giant oil rig in a mounting storm, it launched a homing torpedo with a low-yield nuclear warhead toward the rig. Just before 1:00 A.M. Monday morning, February 15, the torpedo reached its target, one of the giant underwater pontoons. Nuclear explosions under water are far more confined than those in the air, and this one was well hidden by the hurricane-force winds and pounding waves. A hole was blasted in the pontoon, and the *Ocean Ranger* started settling toward the side. The crew gave a trouble call by radio; half an hour later they reported that they were manning the life-boats. But the Japanese-built *Ocean Ranger* was designed to be the world's most unsinkable oil rig! A corner of the upper platform dipped into the water and then stopped. The rig stayed afloat, listing at a crazy angle. The roughnecks stopped boarding the lifeboats, hoping the boats would not be needed, after all. Then a *Cosmosphere* hovering above the rig took aim at the corner of the rig which had dipped into the water. A powerful blast from its charged particle beam weapon blew a hole in the partially submerged corner. Immediately, the *Ocean Ranger* heeled over and sank. It went down so fast that it was too late for lifeboats to be launched successfully, and all hands were lost.

The freighter *Tarasov* continued on

course after sinking the oil rig. The Russians expected that the freighter would be long gone before anyone figured out what had happened—but they miscalculated! At around 2:00 P.M. that same afternoon, Monday, February 15th, an American attack submarine was closing in on the *Tarasov*. The "sub" fired a single torpedo at the *Tarasov*, hitting it broadside. Water surged in through a giant hole below the waterline, and the freighter started sinking. Like the crew of the *Cosmosphere* that was shot down over New Jersey, the crew of the *Tarasov* had strict orders to protect the secrets of their ship; and so the Russian captain refused assistance from a nearby Danish freighter as his ship sank with its secrets.

Well, Mobil Oil certainly got the message and, just two days later, Mobil Oil shut down the other two oil rigs which had been nearby and towed them ashore. Seems your nerdnic leaders take longer to get messages, however.

Now, dear ones, do you still have the same outlook about all the "oil spill" accidents on your coastal areas? LOOK AGAIN!

Let us close this chapter, please. We shall continue in the next chapter on the Third Space Shuttle challenge to Russia. Thank you for your attention and you, Dharma, for your service.

Hatonn to clear, please. Salu.



"It's still in the experimental stage."

This World Teeters On Brink Of Destruction!

5/20/93 ESU "JESUS" SANANDA

I AM! I come in LIGHT. I am Sananda, beloved. Your world teeters on the very brink of destruction. Delicate is the balance of your world. Soon man shall know the sting from the Earth Mother Herself as She heaves in an effort to cleanse that which has been despoiled upon Her very being. Man has sorely tried this world and has been careless and hateful to Her. Has She not provided for you shelter? Has She not provided for you food? The abundance and the beauty that is the Earth Herself has been soiled and polluted and ripped asunder by man in his greed and carelessness. Soon man shall know the error of such actions. Many will be caught unaware. Many will perish with not a second thought as to why or how. You have but begun that which shall come upon your place.

The native people have held the sacredness close. For all my relations, the winged ones, the two-legged, the four-legged...all ONE. Yet even the native people have lost their way to the physical density that clouds judgement and creates confusion and loss of memory. Few remember the way it was.

And yet man feels a longing within his very soul. A gentle whisper that speaks to him of balance and beauty. Oh that man would listen to that whisper and enact its message.

Return unto GOD, beloved. Return unto the LAWS of GOD, given unto man that he may live in balance and harmony with HIS BELOVED CREATION. GOD IS ALL KNOWING LIGHT. GOD IS ABUNDANCE AND WISDOM. WON'T YOU LISTEN TO THE MESSAGE THAT SINGS A SONG SO CLEARLY IN YOUR EARS THAT YOU MAY RETURN TO THE BALANCE THAT YOU HAVE NEVER KNOWN IN THIS LIFE-TIME

OF EXPERIENCE? It has been shown to you, and clearly so, that man's way is not the way of perfection. Only GOD is perfection. GOD offers freely unto you, HIS beloved creation, His greatest gifts which man tramples and tosses aside as of no worth. Always man looks to short-term worth. This is an error.

The greatest of gifts are without price. It is a time for deciding, beloved. Why will you not listen to the message being given forth by the HOSTS OF GOD and by GOD that you may return to know GLORY WITHIN HIS KINGDOM? Always man seeks to do things HIS WAY; Bo Gritz is but one example of this. Well, has your way been so perfect? Has your way brought about a balanced world that knows no strife? Has your way brought an end to wars and industrial destruction of your globe?

GOD HAS HIS HAND OUTSTRETCHED TO THOSE WHO WILL TAKE IT AND LISTEN. It is not so difficult if the ego is simply placed aside and yet it is that very ego that holds on for dear life. Let it go, beloved, let it go and allow GOD to show you the way. HE IS YOUR FATHER AND HE KNOWS WHAT WILL RESTORE BALANCE UNTO YOU, HIS MOST BELOVED OF CREATIONS. No, the message does not change. There is naught new in the message. Man has yet to awaken to the old message and I speak not of the tangled stories of your *Bible*. I speak of GOD'S LAWS FOR MAN WHICH ARE UNIVERSAL!

You see the shackles being placed upon the ones who offer cults and groups in all manner of belief. You have witnessed nothing of that which shall come. Have you not been warned that the concentration camps are ready and waiting? Have you not been told that groups and cults and foolish public actions will only make you a target? Why will man not listen? Ah, many have tried for lo

the eons, and man still does not hear for the fog lays heavy upon his ears and mind. 'Tis a pity. 'Tis the way of it.

It is a time for the uniting of all of GOD'S people. I did not say a uniting of the soulless ones, I said GOD'S PEOPLE. UNITE!

"What mean ye, unite?" you may ask of me. I speak of a united effort within the very heart of man toward God and HIS WAY. I do not speak of churches and the like. I speak to the HEART OF MAN. OPEN YOUR HEARTS UNTO GOD OF LIGHT. KNOW THE LIGHT OF HOLY GOD AND THE LIGHT SHALL MAKE YOU FREE. WALK THE BLACK ROAD OF EVIL AND YOU SHALL KNOW NAUGHT BUT DESPERATION. THINK ON THESE THINGS AND IMPLEMENT THEM IN YOUR DAILY ACTIONS FOR THOUGHTS WITHOUT ACTIONS ARE NAUGHT. BY YOUR WORKS YE SHALL BE JUDGED, HAS IT NOT BEEN SAID?

It is a time for man to quiet his restless heart and busy mind to allow the time to commune with GOD that he may hear the messages that are being shouted from the roof-tops unto man if he will but take the time to really LISTEN. BUT I TELL THEE SURELY IF YOU DO NOT CLEAR YOUR SPACE OF ALL DARK ENERGY AND DEMAND ALL DARKNESS TO WITHDRAW FROM YOU THEN YOU SHALL ONLY HEAR THE WHISPERINGS OF DARK ENERGIES OR THE LOCAL MILITARY BASE TRANSMITTING MESSAGES. CLEAR YOUR SPACE AND ASK OF HOLY GOD TO COME TO YOU AND IT SHALL BE DONE. KNOW IT!

The HOSTS OF GOD GO NOT WHERE THEY ARE NOT INVITED.

Blessings unto my crew who toil daily in mine vineyards. I hold you ones close to me. You walk not alone.

Let us bring this to a close, Thomas. Thank you. Peace be with you. Salu.

Final Degradation And Chaos Of New World Order Plan

5/19/93 #1 CERES 'ATONN

IF A MAN CANNOT HEAR TRUTH WITHOUT OBJECTION—THEN HE IS ALREADY SETTLED WITHIN THE LIE! GOOD LUCK!

IF A MAN CANNOT SEE THE SIGNS AS THEY ARE PROJECTED, ALBEIT SUBTLE, THEN HE IS TOO STEEPED WITHIN HIS OWN DIMENSION AND EXPRESSION AS TO BE BLIND TO THAT WHICH IS UNFOLDING.

IF A MAN CANNOT READ OR HEAR THAT WHICH IS TRUTH BECAUSE OF OBJECTION TO TERMS AND VISUAL EXPRESSION OF ONE SORT OR ANOTHER, THEN HE IS ALREADY TOO BRAINWASHED BY THE PRESENTERS OF THE LIE TO FIND BALANCE AND TRUTH—MAY THAT ONE GO HIS WAY IN PEACE FOR HE SHALL NOT FIND TRUTH FOR, VERILY, HE SEEKS IT NOT EXCEPT WITH SOUNDS UPON THE WINDS.

IF A MAN CANNOT PUT ASIDE THE PRETENSE OF ANOTHER'S CAPABILITY OF DOING "FOR" HIM—THEN HE SHALL NOT PROGRESS BEYOND THE BINDINGS OF SELF-LIMITATIONS. YOU ARE PEOPLE OF THE LIE! YOU HAVE BEEN SUCKED INTO THE WHIRLWIND VORTEX OF THE BLACK HOLE OF EXPRESSION.

THE VOMIT ON THE TABLE

The following comes from one "anonymous". This one has a few minor errors in the presentation but it will suffice in "content" for purposes of attention to the point efforted to bring to you readers' focus as to the status of your journey within prophesy.

QUOTE:

The mystics of the round table preferred to be called Knights. Gen. Norman Schwarzkopf was honored and given "Knighthood" after he led our unknowing troops in the non-gallant, despicable slaughter of innocent people. This was all put in motion by our President George Bush, at the behest of the One World Order and in league with Saddam Hussein. This is history. [C: It is also very recent history that the same honor (??) of being

given the "Knighthood" by the Queen of Great Britain was bestowed on one Brent Scowcroft, a Mormon who helped set up some of the most criminal banking and international sell-outs of America, in your generation.] It is also history that this nation is suffering deeply from increased taxes, the passage of unjust laws and the loss of honest employment. While the Lords and cronies of our Legislators and President roll in profits created by tax allowances and breaks, the homeless wander the streets. Each decade the poor, destitute and jobless are magnified in number as the Government-sponsored media and schools continue to teach their untruths. Christianity, the state religion of this country, has turned to the agenda of the One World Government and assists in the destruction of our people, "the vessels of the temple". As Nebuchadnezzar had thrown the righteous into the fiery furnace, so has our government confiscated small business, stolen individual rights and turned their dogs of the IRS loose on the working, inventive class of people. The "free trade" agenda of this government and its passage of laws to cause an influx of the alien has resulted in the destruction of a "gentle" society.

In Anaheim (Calif.) and other Orange County cities, Americans have lost not only their jobs to aliens but also their cats and other pets. We have witnessed the steep decline of our nation in relation to the influx of the alien. The aliens who prefer sushi at the baseball stadium and, at home, "cat on a platter" didn't just happen to come here. They were invited and sponsored by our government—or at the least, all looked away as the influx has continued while increasing the numbers of indentured servants to the crime lords and drug runners.

The planned influx of the alien and the "free trade" agenda have brought this nation to its sad state. This is history. However, those who engineer these travesties, those who make laws and rules in our government, do not have a source of power in themselves. Neither do they have a source of power in the ungodly government they foist on us. It is God who sets up kings and takes kings out of power. [C: WHOA, JUST A MINUTE—NOT SO! MAN SETS UP OR ALLOWS KINGS TO BE GIVEN POWER—GOD DEALS WITH THE INDI-

VIDUAL SOULS OF MAN! THAT IS A FAR, FAR DIFFERENT MATTER, WRITER AND READERS. MAN SIMPLY BLAMES GOD FOR HIS OWN STUPID ACTIONS AND ALLOWANCES!]

Many years ago a Festival banquet was given in the land of Babylon. Babylon was also historically known as "Shinar" which meant "BUSHland". A sign was given at a Festival to the gods by Belshazzar, the son of the King of Babylon. While Belshazzar's father, Nabonidas, was somewhere out in the Kingdom rebuilding old religious temples and relics, Belshazzar held the feast in honor of their gods. Archeology shows that the festival was held in our month of July, which is the Jewish or Babylonian month of Tammuz. Belshazzar desecrated the vessels taken from the temple of the living God when Babylon claimed victory over the nation of Israel. He poured out the drink offering which had the symbolic meaning of honoring Cush. Cush, the son of Ham was known as the "numberer of Babylon". Ham and his son Cush had kept the religion of Cain that Ham had brought through the flood. The cup was the symbol of Cush. The "cup" then had similarity to the "Eucharist" and "Sacraments" used by the false religions of today. It was this cup that the Knights of the Round Table and the Crusaders sought. The astrology and secrets of Cush's numbers are still sought after by the lodges and "knights" of today.

History shows that Belshazzar and his father were of the lineage of Nimrod, the son of Cush. It was Nimrod who built cities and the Tower of Babel, the attempt at One World Government. If you wonder about the lineage of many top officials—today's cities and the One World Government are built by that same lineage. For the most part, the righteous lineage has been content working with his hands or living on the land.

It was at this banquet that a sign from God was revealed. The handwriting on the wall was the sign that Belshazzar had overstepped his bounds and his rule was to come to an end. Cush "the numberer of Babylon" had been "numbered" by THE Numberer, GOD. Belshazzar had misused the "vessels" of the temple of God. Dan, of the house of God which was in JerUSAlem [C: Don't go crazy, this is not anything of any importance at all and, if you

distract attention to such array of lettering, you will miss the point of all importance! Have fun with these things—but use reason in assessing the importance of any offering. Remember please: we are using copy from another's presentation!], the King and his princes, his wives, and his concubines, drank from them. (4) They drank wine, and praised the gods of gold, and of silver, of brass, of iron, of wood, and of stone. (5) In the same hour came forth fingers of a man's hand and wrote over against the candlestick upon the plaster of the wall of the King's palace: and the King saw the part of the hand that wrote. Belshazzar and his cohorts and cronies called a feast to celebrate their success in the plunder of the nation. They used and abused the "vessels of the temple".

On the 8th of January, 1992, our President attended a trade conference in Japan with the published agenda to improve the job situation in our country. Though not generally known, it is no secret that the international banking cartel, the sponsors of WW-II, emerged in 1945 owning or controlling every major European and Japanese manufacturer. "Nissan" is the first Babylonian and Jewish month of the year as in "January", and is also the first Japanese car to be introduced into this country! Sony could be Standard Oil of New York. A three diamond logo is six triangles. The triangle is the Trilateral logo, the deception of the Trinity. All is done by deceit and deception. Because of international banker ownership and control of Japanese industry, President Bush's mission was not to help the poor and those needing jobs in this country. It was through confusion to keep the status quo and further devastate, sell and enslave God's people, the "vessels of the temple". His mission was as it always has been—the mission of the One World Government.

Normal international protocol includes a state dinner for visiting dignitaries. The first course is "the wine". The "toast to Cush" with the wine of Babylon is a part of the protocol of man's governments. You have observed this "toast to Cush" many times, particularly at the signing of treaties. Israel was not to make treaties with any of the people.

The first course of the banquet was wine. After George Bush drank of the wine, he slid off his chair, and vomited. The next course was to be some imported food from America. Perhaps the next course should have been Sushi or "Cat Anaheim" in honor of President Bush's assistance in destroying this nation with the influx of aliens and the "free trade" policy of the international bankers. As in the story of Gideon, the children of the East "entered into the land to destroy it". As Belshazzar's feast was interrupted by a man's hand,

writing on the wall, this feast was interrupted by George Bush's vomiting. **[C: Please don't go away, readers, we will speak of these incidents when we have displayed the letter. There is more to this than simple coincidence IF you look at things coming to pass, again, among your people in activities shown to be present before the fall of all great civilizations of all time. I have very little interest, either, in the coincidence of "stories" then and now—but it is that which is happening AGAIN which must be noted.]**

God told us in *Amos 3:7*, "Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret to his servants the prophets." *Rev. 17:1* reads: "...come hither; I will show unto thee the judgment of the great whore that sitteth upon many waters: 2: "with whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication." In *Rev. 18:3* we read about the drunkenness of the kings of the earth and the drinking of the wine of fornication. "For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies."

The January trade conference was an event of the "Merchants of the earth". It was Nimrod who built cities with "towers", and it was Canaan and his kin who merchandised the products made by the Israelites in bondage. Both are in the lineage of Ham, who took advantage of his "father's nakedness". The word "Canaanite" is defined in the Hebrew as meaning "trafficker". The maintenance of control over Israel was the function of the treaty between the King of Tyre and Israel when his daughter Jezebel was taken as a wife (supported) by Ahab, King of Israel. While Israelites lived and worked in the country, the Canaanite "traffickers" made their living off those who labored. There is no new thing under the sun. Stock and commodity exchanges are devices of the traffickers. It is through these merchant traffickers that all the manufacturing and merchandise of the earth now flows. With exception of a remnant, they control the economic system of the world. **[C: TRUE.]**

Let us put these recent events into biblical perspective. In *Is. 28:14* we read about the drunkards of Ephraim who wear the crown of pride. The dominant nations of the world have been the English-speaking nations. We are yet today, very representative of the drunkards of Ephraim. "Woe to the crown of pride, to the drunkards of Ephraim, whose glorious beauty is a fading flower, which are on the head of the fat valleys of them that are overcome with wine!" This typifies our nation, with

its pride and its hypnotic Christian mental stupor. Our people are unwilling to admit they have been duped by a Babylonian-style government and its religion. Our country is the fading flower that once was the head of the fat valley.

Our nation was doomed from the beginning by a holier-than-Thou pride. There was more interest in "Christian principles" than in the law of Scripture. There is no doubt that the "forefathers" of this country were "Christians". It was this "Christian pride" that wrote the violations of God's law into our Constitution. Usury and treaties with other nations are among the violations of the scripture written into the Constitution by those who wore satin pants and powdered wigs.

Scripturally, we were to be a fading flower, compared with the first ripe fig before the summer that was quickly gone. The tree was to fade and bear no more fruit. This nation was founded in the month of July, or Tammuz, and is little more than two hundred years old.

Our government and our people have drunk of the wine of Babylon. *Isa. 28:7* is about the wine of Babylon. "but they also have erred through wine, and through strong drink are out of the way; the priest and the prophet have erred through strong drink, they are swallowed up of wine, they are out of the way through strong drink; they err in vision, they stumble in judgment." In scripture the term "prophet" also refers to those in government. It is our priests and government officials who have erred in their judgment. Because they drink of the wine of Babylon, they have become a part of the Babylonian system. They cause our people to err by participating in their government and their state religion. **[C: Ah, how handy—just BLAME the officials and politicians—AND JUST WHO PUT THEM INTO THEIR KINGSHIPS? Until EACH of YOU accept responsibility for having created the mess you are in—YOU CANNOT EXTRADITE YOURSELVES FROM IT! IF, FURTHER, THESE "KINGS" DRINK TOO MUCH WINE—WHO GIVES IT TO THEM? THEY ARE LEECHES AND SUCKERS OF ALL THE GOODS OF THE PEOPLE AND THE EARTH—SO JUST "WHO" GIVES UNTO THE PARASITES WHICH ALLOWS THEM TO CONTROL YOU AND DESTROY AND ENSLAVE YOU—THE-PEOPLE?]**

Isa. 28:8 is to the point and is a prophecy about our priests and our prophets on government. "For all tables are full of vomit and filthiness, so that there is no place clean." After having drank of the wine, our President vomited at the table. **[C: Ah, but he vomited BECAUSE there were at least two assassins in the gathering who shot laser beams at him and caused cardiac arrest simultaneous with the onset of vomiting! The actual "wine"**

had little to do with anything!]

Hab. 2:12 has this to say about those who built cities, those of the lineage of Ham. "Woe to him that buildeth a town with blood, and establisheth a city by iniquity! Behold, it is not of the Lord of Hosts that the people shall labour in the very fire, and the people shall weary themselves for very vanity." Have we not labored for them? Have we not given them our labor in the form of usury and tax money? Have we not supported Jezebel? It is because we have served the baths of vomit that we are stricken.

In *Hos. 7:8* we see the plight of the people who don't know who they are or what is happening to them. Of course it is us. We are the ten tribes of Israel called Ephraim. "Ephraim, he hath mixed himself among the peoples."

Earlier this year, our "prophets" in government who drink of the wine of Babylon, gave us legislation in a so-called Crime Bill, that would've taken away our guns and done away with the Habeas Corpus provisions of law. It was not God's will that this oppression should fall on us at this time. Our prophets in our governments serve the tables that are full of vomit. *Hosea 7:5* details the trade talks in Japan. "In the day of our king the princes have made themselves sick with bottles of wine; he stretched out his hand with scorners." George Bush gives his hand to these "scorners". "Free trade" and trade talks with the Japanese and their banker owners are but vomit.

In *Dan. 2:21* we see that it is God who sets up and deposes kings. God sees and hears the plight of our people, degenerate as they may be. Look up! *Is. 13:14* tells us "every man will turn to his own people, and flee everyone into his own land." The time is coming when the alien will go home, and "free trade" will be cast down.

The vomit is on the table. The handwriting will soon be on the wall.

END OF QUOTING

How can I respond to this without making ones sorry they send things to my attention? I wish not to place anyone at disadvantage but neither can I present as being fine the misinterpretations of fact.

The facts are that you are in the final degradation and chaos of a PLANNED evilizing of your planet through a ONE WORLD ORDER. It is anticipated to be in place and operational no later than year 2000. Civilizations are pulled down in the same manner time after time after time and all the value of the "Scriptures" to which you turn for your further confusion simply point up the same trends of society and the Elite would-be KINGS of your very existence as a people.

In reverse order as listed in the letter, let

us just note a few things and then we will move on: The time will NOT come when the aliens will go home and free trade will not be cast down unless you see to its demise—not God—YOU. Every man may well turn to his own people but they will take your property before they flee anywhere—HOW DOES A LAND GET TO BE A PARTICULAR PEOPLE'S LAND? Yes, God sees and hears the plight of your people, degenerate as they may be—BUT, He does NOTHING FOR YOU. He gives you the Word of Truth and shows you the way—the rest He "allows" in His own gift of freedom of choice as given unto you at your Creation for this experience of human expression. He will hear the individual cry for mercy and give full attention to one who wishes to sincerely CHANGE. Then—through the one after another who desires and accomplishes change of self—so too shall the numbers grow until all can be in change. It is as singular an activity as any expression of MAN.

You have NO "prophets" in government—YOU HAVE VERY CAREFUL PLANNERS TO A GOAL IN GOVERNMENT! They will indeed take away your guns and weapons and your Habeas Corpus provisions—for YOU HAVE GIVEN THEM THE POWER TO DO SO—HANDED UP IN IGNORANCE AND REFUSAL TO REALIZE THE TRUTH

OF YOUR OWN ACTIONS AND VOTING-IN OF EVIL INTO YOUR LEADERSHIP.

I need not go through this all again—but I would ask that you do so for the relationships have been laid forth that you might be able to look at "similarities". You will note that at the orgies of the ancient Romans, etc., they would gorge and purge to continue their passions. So too, now, do the youth plan "benders" on weekends of "drinking till you puke and drink some more!"

These "incidents" are occurring EVERYWHERE and cannot be isolated to one or two events as is done herein or you will be misled. For instance, realizing that Japan is a member of the Trilateral Commission, it is more important that Japan "used" to buy up the debt of the U.S.—no more! The funds of Japan are now being funnelled massively into China. The Elite are all in this take-over together and, in the case of Bush—it was to have been a "take-out". The clues represented however, sum to the same conclusion. YOU ARE IN DEEP VOMIT AS A WORLD. BUT, are you willing to accept individual responsibility and, then, take action in order to CHANGE THIS THING COME UPON YOU? I guarantee you, friends, GOD will allow you destruction or victory over the Evil Empire—the choice is up to you!

The harder
you work—the
more taxes you
pay...

Sounds like
an energy
tax to me.



BEWARE "Top" "Patriot" Financial Advisors

5/19/93 #1 CERES 'ATONN

You continue to desire to JUST blame the deceitful controllers called politicians. But, you should note that far more serious shenanigans (than political stances) are at play to "finish" you off. You are duped by the very ones you turn to in order to avoid the politics while finding better ways to protect selves. Very little is left untouched by the greed and misrepresentations of men who gain power and influence over you and your assets. The most deadly to most of you seekers of Truth comes in the form of ones you learn to trust because they CLAIM to be "born again Christians" who simply KNOW THE WAY TO RICHES IN HARD TIMES, and blah, blah, blah. **Many of these very same people I honor for the work they produce and the "insider" Truth they present to you. However, I find their deceit and use OF YOU THE PEOPLE far more distasteful and terrible than the open political criminal who simply acts through greed and travesty of injustice.**

You ask why would Gritz turn away? Gritz hasn't turned "away"—he was never turned "into" the correct perceptions. He, further, travels and speaks alongside speakers who are accepted "experts" in their fields of investments and management and back it up with "born again Christian whitewash!"

How many of you remember the article we offered on the activities of the "Club of Phoenix (Arizona)"? [Editor's note: This particular information was so important that we are re-running that story starting on page 20.] Remember, there were many "investor-advisor personages" who all had sequenced boxes for mail, etc., in Phoenix. Among them were McAlvany, Abraham, Sutton, and many others. Well, they all have much in common—a way to use YOUR money and a "born again" authority on Christ and Christianity which will totally destroy you. They play to your own "greed" through the guise of Christian following. They do business in most shady manners after sucking you into the lie of "their" own definitions of Christ, raptures, blood purification through a cross murder, and

other seemingly goodly practices. However, the business is mostly unethical, unworkable, non-expert and totally non-Christ-like. If ones continue to mix up physical activities with soul expression, and voted-in rules with those of Creator's LAWS—then you are not going to CHANGE anything in your path to disaster of a species. Already you must function against sophisticated robotoids which you cannot tell one from another. You accept unconditionally the "allowance of all things (even open evil)" as being "unconditional love". No, it is NOT the same. Unconditional love is of the soul (energy form) and "allowance of all things" is a physical conscious decision in things physical.

So, what does this have to do with anything? Well, a great deal for the "world is small indeed". You will find, if you look deeply enough (or follow along with your eyes and ears open and some flexibility in your desire to learn) that the ones you THINK are helping you find your "way" are as black as the demon which fires the AK-47.

A long way back, these self-proclaimed "advisors" were in deep, deep yogurt and now a new spreading out of the insidious disease is oozing into your "Expos" and "Seminars" and "Survival" schools. Most of them will have one or two members in the leadership which are representative of this loosely called "Club of Phoenix (Arizona)".

Attached either tightly or loosely will be ones such as Gritz, Green, Anderson, Williams, Sutton, McAlvany and thus and so. I have and I continue to honor all persons for their individual contributions to man of Truth and help—I do not honor them for their deceitful and power-play politics of business and misrepresentation of the facts of God and more especially the misrepresentation of your "salvation" and "Christ"ness.

We recently have come into the attention of one Richard A. Landkamer. This is not so remarkable other than his introduction to this crew was through his researching into one John Coleman and the activities of George Green. He has no use at all for little gray aliens or space cadets—which

is fine with me for I fit NEITHER CATEGORY!

By the way, you who want me to "prove" myself to you—how do you prove yourself to any other person? With documents? Pictures? Say, you are not "around" in person—how do you "prove yourself"? A phone call? A letter? A voice? Well, I declare that the only REAL way to prove of self to another is when all evidence proves to be TRUTH! A voice on the phone means nothing—ANYONE can imitate a voice on the phone.

So, if you "speak" to or hear from someone who tells you he is John Doe—do you not have to accept that he is John Doe until proven otherwise? If, say, Col. Gritz calls you and speaks with you—HOW DO YOU KNOW IT IS COL. GRITZ? Now, if his secretary calls you with a message from one Col. Gritz do you accept the subject message as the secretary's or Col. Gritz's? OK, I have a message and a secretary and a wireless system of communication called "radio" (just to un-complicate this). What I effort to offer you is a compilation of pertinent FACTS which can accumulate into PROOF of my intent to bring you Truth. This I effort to do through the physical perceptions so you have to take nothing on simply "faith" in an unseen entity.

Next, I would like to share an article from July 17, 1989 in SPOTLIGHT, by Dave Hudson, and then we will move forward. This will give you some insight into Mr. Landkamer as well as the subjects presented.

Since we have written too lengthy a writing to contain all needed additions I suggest we close this one and begin with this subject as we sit to pen next time. Thank you.

5/19/93 #2 CERES 'ATONN

Now let us return to the subject of the "Club of Phoenix" and participants. You will find many who are mentioned by writers of Newsletters such as Gritz, et al., using names which are greatly pushed by these "international experts" such as Larry Abraham, Dr. Mark Skousen, Dr. Gary

North, Don McAlvany and so forth.

I find Mr. Landkamer to be a worthy researcher and if credentials are not enough—he paid into a scam set up by these fine “experts”, got skimmed, actually wrote-off the loss to the IRS and was validated by dismissal of the IRS claim against one Antony Sutton of said group.

Let us just share some information which was brought to us. The scheme in that prior form worked so well that now a bit of a different (but same) is being worked via lectures, seminars, etc., on preparedness, survival and Constitutional reclamation. Is it not interesting that when you are **REQUIRED to look deeper than the surface, when attacked, you find buried and dancing skeletons lurking in the closets hidden behind the filmy dust covers?**

The first article, of this batch and which we have not yet shared with readers, is from *SPOTLIGHT*, July 17, 1989. This came via packet from Mr. Landkamer who says we are most welcome to use the information for it is in “public domain”. Thank you.

QUOTE:

**CONSERVATIVE WRITERS FIGHT
ABOUT VANISHING AUTHOR**

by Dave Hudson

The issue of East-West trade is an important and little-understood subject to most Americans. At its simplest and most benign level, it involves our export of Pepsi-Cola and import of vodka. At its most sinister and dangerous level, it involves the illegal export of defense-related high-technology hardware, and even the sale, for cash, of our most sensitive defense secrets by traitors.

In between are such issues as Soviet purchases of American agricultural products, which are necessary due to the failure of communism to meet the basic needs of its slaves. The Soviet Union and its satellites also seek to import computers and state-of-the-art manufacturing plants capable of turning out cars, trucks, electronic goods and much more.

The Soviets sell the West gold, diamonds, furs, petroleum and other primary products. They also earn badly needed western currency from American and European tourists. And like other underdeveloped countries, they seek to pay for their imports with bank loans.

USTEC AND LANDKAMER

Houston researcher Richard A. Landkamer, 46, has been concerned about this issue for many years. He is especially concerned about the U.S.-USSR Trade and Economic Council (USTEC), and the role of this little-known group in building up the

Soviet military-industrial complex. He has called, so far without success, for an impartial investigation of this shadowy private group.

Writing in the *Texas Tribune*, Landkamer says that “A truly honest investigation into USTEC must inevitably go to the core of the U.S. military-industry-banking-complex (MIBC) and its secret role in helping to create and build up the MIBC of its theoretical enemy, the Soviet Union.”

Seeking a wider audience for his concerns about USTEC, Landkamer turned to conservative author and economist Antony C. Sutton. Sutton was born in London in 1925 and is the author of *Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution*, *Wall Street and FDR*, and the three-volume series, *Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development*, which covers the periods 1917-1930, 1930-1945 and 1945-1965.

Sutton has also served as professor of economics at California State University, Los Angeles, and as a Research Fellow at the Hoover Institution, Stanford University. He is the editor of the monthly *Phoenix Letter* [C: **NOT to be confused with any of our “Phoenix” material.**] which describes itself as “a report on the abuse of power”.

SUTTON RETAINED

Landkamer wanted a comprehensive book of about 600 pages on the subject of USTEC and retained Sutton to write it for him. Landkamer also wanted this book to be published in advance of the 1988 presidential election, in hopes of fostering a discussion of this issue in the campaign.

Despite the payment of a substantial sum to Sutton, no book has been written.

As Landkamer alleges in a suit filed on April 13, 1988 in federal court in Houston:

In or about May, 1986 Sutton offered to write a book for plaintiff [Landkamer] on the subject of Soviet-American trade relations. The consideration for his agreement was that plaintiff would pay monies and provide other assistance to Sutton, including research to be performed in Houston, Texas. Plaintiff paid \$24,500 to Sutton from May, 1987, but never received the manuscript...

Sutton did offer an incomplete manuscript on a slightly different subject that he had written several years before, but demanded additional money to update the manuscript and incorporate considerable additional research material that was acquired by plaintiff pertaining to...USTEC.

The project was [later] amended to instead produce a comprehensive documentary “picture book” covering the history of U.S.-Soviet trade. Sutton later offered an incomplete outline for this picture book, but failed to complete the project after plaintiff made constructive comments regarding Sutton’s incomplete outline.

Sutton has been engaged by parties other

than plaintiff to produce manuscripts during the two years preceding the date of the filing of this petition and has never produced such manuscripts.

OTHER RETAINERS LOST

This last reference was to Sutton being retained by Edward Durell and the George Edward Durell Foundation to produce two books. One book was to be on the subject of “the history and present status of the gold stock of the United States of America”, and the second was to have the working title of, “Where Is Our Gold?” according to court documents.

Sutton was advanced a total of \$41,700 for these two projects.

Sutton allegedly did not produce either of these two manuscripts, and Durell and the George Edward Durell Foundation filed suit to recover their advances in March, 1988, an effort they coordinated with Landkamer.

However, in July, 1988 the Durell Foundation dropped the suit. As their attorney, Lawrence A. Singer, wrote to Landkamer’s attorney: “Mr. Edward Durell has passed on. The present trustees...feel that they do not want to pursue the litigation further at this time.”

One reason for the Durell Foundation dropping its suit may have been the difficulty in serving Sutton with court documents. Singer had earlier made clear his wish to have both the Durell and Landkamer suits served on Sutton at the same time, a process Landkamer was to arrange through his attorney.

Sutton had disappeared from sight and has not been served by Landkamer.

In the November, 1987 *Phoenix Letter* Sutton writes that: “In September (1987) I began talks with Harry Schultz who had recently formed Freedom Inc. (FI). We discussed—and agreed upon—a joint venture.

“The core is this: That I will spend the next 12 months on a global tour (the United States first) visiting, talking, listening, planning.”

CYPRUS, ZURICH, MONACO

FI is a Cyprus corporation with its offices in Zurich, Switzerland. Schultz, **the editor and publisher of the International Harry Schultz Letter, lives in Monaco. Abraham, editor and publisher of Larry Abraham’s Insider Report, lives in Seattle.**

As his dispute with Sutton escalated, Landkamer attempted to contact him through FI. The November, 1987 *Insider Report* included an announcement that Sutton would “take to the road for FI on a coast-to-coast U.S. speaking tour.”

This tour, however, never took place.

Landkamer wrote to others whom he knew to have dealings with Sutton—the publisher of his newsletter, his books and anyone else who might know of his whereabouts. These efforts have so far been unsuccessful in locating Sutton, but Landkamer's contacts with FI soon took a bizarre turn and resulted in litigation by FI, Schultz and Abraham against him.

Their complaint, filed in the local Texas courts on January 30, 1989, gives a concise summary of their allegations:

LANDKAMER CHARGED

Shortly after the founding of FI, Schultz was approached by an old friend named Helena Targ who wished to involve herself with FI. [Mrs.] Targ moved to Monaco to work with Schultz in the organization and development of FI. At no time was [Mrs.] Targ on FI's payroll; rather, she was paid directly by Schultz.

After working for Schultz at FI for approximately two months, [Mrs.] Targ suddenly and inexplicably quit her job with Schultz. Soon thereafter, [Mrs.] Targ offered the confidential membership list, among other confidential documents of FI, for sale at a price of \$5,000.

Landkamer was contacted by [Mrs.] Targ, whereupon they negotiated the purchase of the stolen and confidential documents of FI. Subsequently Landkamer used these documents in an unauthorized manner by contacting the persons whose names appear on the list and in doing so continues to cause irreparable harm to Harry Schultz, Larry Abraham and FI.

FI describes itself as "working to preserve international freedom" and "advancing conservative goals and ideals on a worldwide scale."

It solicits memberships in nine categories, with the two lowest categories calling for contributions of \$400 and \$1,000, and the two largest \$500,000 and \$1 million.

FI promoted itself through the Schultz and Abraham newsletters, and through the cooperative efforts of other conservative and libertarian newsletter publishers. These supporters include James U. Blanchard III, "Johnny" Johnson, Donald McAlvany, Gary North and Mark Skousen, among others.

FI projects include, according to Schultz and Abraham, anti-communist activities in Southern Africa, recruiting a defector from the Trilateral Commission, and "a major donation to Paul Weyrich's Free Congress Research and Education Foundation".

CONSERVATIVE DIGEST CONNECTION

Another project, according to Schultz, is: "Thru FI's new media company, we,

along [with] Robert Kreible (ex-chairman of Loctite Corp.) and Paul Weyrich, established a [limited] partnership for the purchase of *Conservative Digest* magazine...

"We intend raising additional capital for the mag's promotion and to expand its scope and global reach."

Virtually every issue of the Schultz and Abraham newsletters solicits memberships in and contributions to FI.

But Mrs. Targ, a British subject now living in England, is not impressed. In a May 22, 1988 letter to Landkamer, she writes:

"This pleading for money for FI has got to be stopped. It's fake; it's phony; it's robbery. I will talk to anyone who you think can put together the truth about FI so those poor vulnerable U.S. honest folks will not be conned any longer. Someone should ask LA [Abraham] if this is a genuine attempt to restore freedom... Why is the money in a Swiss bank account in Harry Schultz's name?"

The litigation involving FI and Landkamer is just beginning and could be a lengthy process. So could the litigation involving Landkamer and Sutton, if Sutton can ever be located and served.

There is, apparently, a cordial relationship between Sutton and FI, or at least there was one as of July 18, 1988. On that date Abraham wrote Steve Udell, Landkamer's attorney, in response to Udell's formal request for information of Sutton's whereabouts. In his letter, on FI's stationery, Abraham said:

"Dr. Sutton has never been an employee of FI. We were anticipating Dr. Sutton doing some traveling on our behalf, but proper arrangements were not able to be finalized."

"Dr. Sutton may, from time to time, do research work for FI, but at this time there are no mutual obligations or contract or pending... (Sic.)"

"FI is not a nonprofit corporation, nor does it enjoy a tax-exempt status. In fact, FI is not a U.S. corporation and never intends to be. We have not now, nor do we intend to supply any audited financial reports."

ABRAHAM ADMIRES LANDKAMER?

After saying that Sutton's whereabouts were "unknown to me", Abraham added that, "Personally, I have admired the tenacious and valuable research work of Dr. Sutton over many years, and the same is true for the more recent efforts of Richard Landkamer."

This, alas, was the last kind word Abraham had to say about Landkamer, and it is Landkamer's dogged tenacity that has embroiled him in litigation.

The typical conservative and libertarian newsletter publisher talks a good fight against communism, the Trilateral Commission, the Federal Reserve System and

other selected bad guys. However, they have very thin skins when their own activities are unflatteringly described, even if the description is wholly truthful and verifiable.

END OF QUOTING

In the last newsletter of Mr. Gritz it was stated: **"We have a plan to Save America. The plan uses resources from our buy only 'Made in USA' products to fund political action committees that will identify and support Constitutional candidates for public office. We have tried to advertise Saving America in the Spotlight newspaper, but they have refused to print the ad. WHY??? THOSE OF YOU WHO READ OR TAKE THE SPOTLIGHT SHOULD WRITE TO WILLIS CARTO AND FIND OUT WHY HE ISN'T INTERESTED IN SAVING AMERICA."**

Well, friend, it JUST MIGHT BE THAT THEY KNOW YOUR FRIENDS AND COMPATRIOTS BETTER THAN YOU DO! OR, PERHAPS THEY SIMPLY DON'T WANT ANY FURTHER PART IN RIPPING-OFF AMERICANS THROUGH THESE SELF-SAME PERPETRATORS!

MORE...

We will offer what we have here. Mr. Landkamer sent heaps of documents so we thank him and all errors shall be very kindly overlooked.

This writing represents the first portion of the second of two installments (the first was already quoted above) by Dave Hudson, SPOTLIGHT, July 24, 1989.

QUOTE:

CHARGES, LAWSUITS TRADED IN FLAP ABOUT FREEDOM INC.

In March, 1987 "the counter-revolution" began, as libertarians and conservatives throughout the free world united under the banner of "Freedom Inc." (FI).

Founded by Chevalier Dr. Harry D. Schultz, editor and publisher of the *International Harry Schultz Letter*, and Larry Abraham, editor and publisher of *Larry Abraham's Insider Report*, FI pledged to roll back the forces of collectivism and big government.

It proposed to raise \$10 million in one-time contributions from freedom-loving citizens around the world.

Using the investment acumen of its founders, FI would invest this portfolio and fund its activities from the income it generated. It would be unique, as its founders would not take any compensation from contributions received, and even pledged to cover its overhead expenses from their own pockets.

Abraham and Harry Schultz.

LITIGATION vs LANDKAMER

The July 17 issue of the SPOTLIGHT

discussed the bizarre litigation Freedom Inc. commenced against Houston researcher Richard Landkammer who, in the spring of 1988, purchased, for \$5,000, various confidential documents of FI. He purchased the documents from Mrs. Helena Targ, who had worked for Schultz in his Monaco office.

Landkammer, a doggedly persistent and tireless researcher, was attempting to track down conservative author and economist Antony Sutton, whom Landkammer had retained to write a book on a subject Landkammer had researched. Sutton, after receiving a sizable advance, had simply disappeared.

While searching for Sutton, Landkammer read in Sutton's newsletter, the *Phoenix Letter* [C: Again please, do not misread this—this is NOT the PHOENIX LIBERATION or JOURNALS], that he, Sutton, had begun talks with FI on a possible joint venture, which consisted of a planned global tour by Sutton to be financed by FI.

Landkammer has made copies of the FI documents he obtained available to this reporter without charge, and without compensation for his postage and photocopying expenses.

[C: Coincidentally I might add that Mr. Landkammer has also been equally generous with USI. Further he is supplying such great amounts of help in the George Green-John Coleman etc., etc., etc., case that we feel duty and duty-bound to supply him with equally detailed information regarding same. This is the way, America, to begin to sort you co-workers from the dregs of society who simply greedily further set up your downfall. We eagerly await each new packet from Mr. Landkammer and equally eagerly send him more and more of our own information regarding gold secret-ing and other "ventures" of high finance during "hard times"!] The Landkammer documents paint a much different picture of FI than that portrayed in the Schultz and Abraham newsletters. As Landkammer said in a December 28, 1988 "position paper" that he distributed to members of FI and others: "They tend to substantiate her (Mrs. Targ's) allegation that the members of Freedom Inc. were paying for Larry Abraham and Harry Schultz to junket all over the world—allegedly on Freedom Inc. business—in their newsletters that no Freedom Inc. funds were being expended for any 'overhead' expenses of running that organization."

Landkammer also quotes Abraham as

Schultz and Abraham claim to have been overwhelmed with expressions of support from FI members. In an article in his November 1 newsletter headlined "Go for it" Schultz wrote:

"Talk about fighting spirit! Unbelievable. Readers who joined FI sent us a torrent of letters that deserve framing and hanging in a Liberty Museum."

Schultz quoted, at times extensively, from 10 of his correspondents, six of whom sent additional contributions to FI. One of his cheerleaders was newsletter colleague Donald McAlvany, who wrote:

"If fear most people won't wake up & rally to the battle until after the chins R locked on, & that will B too late. Forty-two years of prosperity since World War II have made people complacent, apathetic and ripe for slavery."

"But there's a remnant out there of night-thinking, freedom-loving folks in every nation who do care, who do understand, who will resist tyranny... Encourage them and pray that in God's time, and with his help..."

[C: Good grief, right at the best part—it skips a page. Well, we'll just have to have that other page! But to not leave you dangling I suggest you look up the old LIBERATOR that tells you about the total loss to ALL on this "incredible deal". (Editor's note: Remember, we are running that old LIBERATOR article starting on page 20.) The rip-off might not have measured up to the "Keating Five" Elite criminal activities—but it came close enough! Indeed it is hard to tell your friends from your enemies—BUT IT JUST MIGHT EXPLAIN WHY THIS BUNCH DOESN'T WANT ANYTHING TO DO WITH GOD OR HIS HOSTS, MIGHT IT NOT?]

Ah, good, my scribe's sleuthing is appreciated. We've found the page. Taking up right where we left off - -

"... we can turn the tide. Certainly you must keep FI alive and continue. You have no choice. The die is cast. You can't quit, and I'm sure you will not. I shall typeset and include your entire "FI is FI" article in my October newsletter. Keep up the good fight."

Readers familiar with the Schultz newsletter will note that he has obviously rewritten McAlvany's letter in his own unique "short-hand" style. So Schultz and Abraham declared victory. They kept their contributions and continued to ask for more. As Schultz said, "So, dear readers, you've washed all our doubts and hesitations away." And he added, "FI still has no paid staff; all are volunteers; overhead's absorbed by L&H."

Schultz and Abraham went one step further. In their formal announcement of the founding of FI, they wrote: "By the way, Larry Abraham and Harry Schultz will put up \$5,000 for each \$100,000 contributed: thus, if \$9.5 million comes in, we'll put up the last half-million dollars [sic].

"We could fund FI alone, but we need to build an organization of 200,000, not just raise a war chest."

REFUNDS OFFERED

FI even offered refunds. "Refunds are always available, up to 90 percent of your original contribution, as we may spend from 1 percent to 10 percent of funds in creating this organization," the announcement stated.

FI hoped to raise its \$10 million during its first six months of operation, or by September, 1987. They hoped to achieve this by promoting FI to the subscribers of the Schultz and Abraham newsletters and subscribers of other conservative and libertarian newsletters, particularly investment newsletters.

This effort fell far short, as Schultz and Abraham admitted in September, 1987. Abraham put it this way in that month's *Insider Report*:

"Our six months are up. When Harry and I announced Freedom Inc., we said: This is a businessman's plan to fight for freedom, uniting all freedom fighters and conservative movements around the world. We said we needed a war chest of \$10 million, after which it would generate its own capital through investments (just like the liberals and the left).

"And we wanted 200,000 people to set up a grass-roots organization to attack Big Brother and socialism on every front. We said that if we don't achieve these goals in six months, we'll refund 90 percent or more of donations, after deducting the initial costs to begin this effort."

"Well, our six months are up. How did we do?"

THE STRUGGLE CONTINUES...

After listing 13 "positive" and five "negative" findings, Schultz and Abraham decided to soldier on. They claim to have been especially moved by a letter from a supporter and contributor from Spain. After thanking the "16 enlightened newsletter editors who joined the fray with all guns blazing," Abraham added: "So that's the deal, FI members. If you do want us to refund your money, all you have to do is ask. If we don't hear from you within four weeks from now, we'll take that as your marching orders to us to keep the money permanently and get on with the job."

The heading atop this article said: "FI is FI." That means Freedom Inc. is a "go" if

telling him, in a December 9, 1988 phone conversation, that, "He (Abraham) admitted that Freedom Inc. had paid for 'some' of his travel expenses while traveling on Freedom Inc. business. When I asked Mr. Abraham how he reconciled this with his claim that no Freedom Inc. money was used for overhead, he alleged that this was all 'travel and entertainment' rather than 'overhead' expenses."

The Landkamer documents included a complete list, as of March, 1988, of all FI members and the amount of their contributions. As Landkamer wrote in his position paper:

"My own tally of these documents indicates that as of March 16, 1988, Freedom Inc. had collected a total of U.S. \$692,750.08. Of this amount, \$573,542.78 (or 83 percent) was derived from U.S. sources, and the remaining \$119,206.30 (17 percent) was derived from foreign or non-U.S. sources. These totals do not include 3,305.75 in Swiss francs and 400 Canadian dollars, both from U.S. sources, and a total of 3,200 Australian dollars from Australian sources."

A Freedom Inc. Swiss bank account statement dated February 28, 1988 discloses that Freedom Inc. had a net amount of U.S. \$480,135.70 in its account at that time."

Apparently Freedom Inc. spent some \$212,000 in less than a year. Where did it go? The Landkamer documents, while obviously accounting for only a small number and amount of FI transactions, nevertheless contradict the repeated assurances of Schultz and Abraham, to FI members, that overhead expenses were being borne by the principals.

The largest number of documents Mrs. Targ made available to Landkamer consisted of invoices to Abraham for travel expenses, which he apparently sent to Schultz in Monaco for reimbursement. These invoices indicate that Abraham, who lives in Seattle, was reimbursed for trips he made to Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Miami, New York City and Sacramento.

Abraham was also apparently reimbursed for foreign trips to London, Monaco, Paris and Toronto. At these various destinations he stayed in luxury hotels and was apparently reimbursed for these costs, including meals, long-distance phone calls and bar charges.

Other FI documents make it clear that Schultz was reimbursed, from the FI bank account in Zurich, for travel and office expenses.

Schultz and Abraham were in the habit of communicating with one another by fax, and referring to each other by code names—Schultz is "Ari", and Abraham is "Cicero".

A March 1, 1988 fax from Abraham to Schultz begins:

Dear Ari:

Just a couple of things that we need to get handled right away.

I. The account for the MultiNational Con-

sultants Corp. has been established, the wiring instructions are behind this. We should put about 50k (\$50,000) in this right away. I have a payroll to meet and a number of miscellaneous items that have backed up...[Pilez get this moving ASAP].

Apparently Abraham is requesting \$50,000 in FI funds from Schultz for unrelated purposes. FI has never had an American office, not even to receive contributions. Prospective FI members are asked to send their remittances to Zurich.

REFUND DENIED

The Landkamer documents shed some light on how FI implemented its refund policy. One \$500 payment in February, 1988 is clearly identified as a refund, and another payment of that same date, of \$400 appears to be a refund.

Four hundred dollars is the minimum, and most common, membership in FI. But Harry Schultz reacted quite differently to a refund request from an FI member in Colorado.

When this member sent a second refund request, Schultz directed Mrs. Targ, by memo to: "Draft a letter for my OK to this creep saying: We did not get any letter from you about a refund, and it is offensive for you to begin your letter with assumptions that we are negligent..."

The letter was signed by Mrs. Targ, at Schultz's direction.

Schultz might have been better advised to cite his "notice" in his November, 1987 newsletter, where he wrote: "The die is cast. The refund request period has expired," rather than direct Mrs. Targ to reply as she did.

At this point it is appropriate to ask if FI really did anything wrong. FI did not, after all, solicit funds from investors with the promise of profit and then divert those funds to other purposes, as the Colorado-based Western Monetary Consultants allegedly did (another article). Instead it solicited funds for the worthy causes of promoting freedom and fighting socialism and communism.

OVERHEAD OK IF DISCLOSED

There is clearly nothing wrong with an organization such as FI using contributions for overhead expenses so long as it does not promise otherwise.

The problem is that Abraham and Schultz repeatedly said that they would bear all overhead costs associated with FI themselves. All contributions, or at least 90 percent of all contributions, would be put in a kitty, with the goal of raising a \$10 million war chest that would make FI self-financing.

The principals pledged to contribute \$5,000 of their personal funds for every \$100,000 raised, and said that, "We could fund FI alone."

FI has gone to great lengths to prevent

disclosure of its operations. It has sued Richard Landkamer in state court in Texas and gained an injunction forbidding him from further distributing copies of FI documents or communicating directly with FI members. Abraham and Schultz have given depositions in this case—Schultz by phone from Monaco—but they have been sealed, under court order, at the plaintiff's request.

[C: Oh good grief, anyone getting sick yet?]

A sad and obvious parallel with FI comes to mind—the "televangelists" who raise money in the name of Jesus Christ and then divert it to their sinful excesses. Abraham made this comparison very obviously in his January, 1988 *Insider Report*. In an article headlined "Tithing for Freedom", he wrote:

"Support for FI is spreading to those who can't afford the minimum membership (\$400). People are simply sending what they can afford, regardless of the 'rules' we set forth. That inspired us to facilitate a 'Tithe for Freedom' plan, wherein readers can make a monthly donation to Freedom Inc. at whatever level suits them... A monthly tithing for freedom, sent religiously, will help defeat soulless bureaucrats, heartless CFR/Trilateralists and Godless Reds."

Schultz and Abraham target their newsletter at wealthy investors. They offer a mishmash of investment advice and conservative and libertarian social and political commentary.

It is bad enough to mislead these affluent men and women, but soliciting tithes from those who cannot afford a \$400 membership in FI is really beyond the pale, when the money is used to fight communism in the bars of expensive hotels. **[C: Or buried in the backyard as boxes of gold coins!]**

Maybe their newsletter colleagues who have embraced FI will have some second thoughts.

TO BE CONTINUED - -

END OF QUOTING

Unfortunately for the "Investor Advisors" involved, we shall continue this line of information and perchance my own workers and secretary will better understand the timing and the necessity of abruptly calling "some hands" right now. I remind you that FI went defunct and everyone LOST. Know, however, that the adversary never sets up losses for self. So, some of the "bad kiddies" went bankrupt to wipe out the rest of their debts—and continue to rip you off to this moment. Salu.

Would a spoonful of sugar help the medicine go down? I remind you of a fact: sugar and sand feel the same in the teeth—one is sweet and deceiving, however.

Ah, chelas, God has Grace enough to see us through if you but await the unfolding and clearing of the way. Salu.

God Worked Through The Great Visionary Russell

5/19/93 #2 CERES 'ATONN

WALTER RUSSELL

Since "we" are in litigation over use of some scientific work presented long ago by a now-passed-on Dr. Walter Russell, who gave his work to mankind as "gifts of God", I believe you who continue to badger us over the suit as plagiarism of something the University of Science and Philosophy CLAIM as their own property exclusively (now) may be surprised at the attitude of one Dr. Russell regarding his own work.

To say that someone who uses scientific knowledge and discovery or mathematics as thieving from the "owner" is but to PROVE that the one making claim did have to steal from those who passed before and upon whose same work and "numbers" an idea is based. Do you think you could express a mathematical conclusion (in any language) without using numerals, i.e., 1,2,3....? Neither can you express scientific expression of anything without using scientific figures and terminology. If, also, Dr. Russell felt his gifts were FROM GOD and "inspired"—then is it not PROBABLE that God would also inspire and gift others in the same manner? I ask for no opinion at this writing but an astute reader has shared obituary notices for one Walter Russell with us this day. The writing is from the *NEW YORK TIMES*, May 20, 1963:

QUOTE:

**WALTER RUSSELL IS
DEAD AT 92;
Self-Taught Artist and Educator**

Walter Russell, a self-taught painter, sculptor, musician, educator and mystical scientist, died yesterday on his 92nd birthday at Swannanoa, his estate near Waynesboro, Va. The word of his death reached associates here.

At his death Mr. Russell was a director of the University of Science and Philosophy, a correspondence school that he founded on his Blue Ridge estate in 1949. The institution has enrolled students from most of the English-speaking countries of the world.

Mr. Russell had no great regard for formal learning. He expressed gratitude for not having had any formal education since the age of 10.

On leaving school he became a clerk in a dry-goods store in his native Boston. At 13 he became a church organist; he taught and even composed for the organ, though he never learned to read music.

After several years abroad, Mr. Russell returned home in 1897 to join *Collier's* magazine as art editor. Between 1901 and 1904 he wrote a series of children's books.

STUDIO IN NEW YORK

Early in the century, Mr. Russell established a studio in New York. He attained prominence as a portraitist and was commissioned to paint the children of President Theodore Roosevelt.

Mr. Russell was the first president of the Society of Arts and Sciences, which he and Thomas J. Watson founded in 1921. He was also the first president of the New York **Skating Club**, which he formed in 1916.

In the nineteen-twenties Mr. Russell shifted his emphasis from painting to sculpture. He fashioned busts and heads of Theodore Roosevelt, Thomas Alva Edison, Franklin D. Roosevelt and General of the Army Douglas MacArthur.

He created the massive Mark Twain Memorial and its replica, which is in Hannibal, Mo., Twain's home town. The original, with most of Mr. Russell's work, is in a museum at Swannanoa.

Discussing his work, Mr. Russell once said: "ALL OF MY WORKS ARE MASTERPIECES, ALL OF MY WORK IS INSPIRED. BUT THE CREDIT IS NOT MINE, IT BELONGS TO GOD."

Two of Mr. Russell's larger sculptures—"Christ of the Blue Ridge" and a work commemorating the Four Freedoms—are at the Virginia mountain museum.

Entered Real Estate: In 1922, again widening his interests, the sculptor-painter-musician added real-estate development. He organized Manhattan Extension, Inc., which sought to add six acres to Manhattan by filling in a portion of New York Bay. After some consideration the city administration vetoed the

proposal.

In another real-estate venture Mr. Russell proved more successful. He designed and built several early cooperative apartment houses, among them the Hotel des Artistes at Central Park West and 67th Street.

Several books by Mr. Russell expounded his original scientific theories. The books, questioning the validity of Newtonian and Keplerian astronomy, were not taken seriously by scientists. **[C: OK, here you begin to have it, readers. Not only was "science" not among his greater listings of talents but the very books which were not taken seriously are the ONLY ones we find useful. It seems now, some three decades AFTER HIS DEATH—we are somehow unfairly COMPETING for business with an institute of some kind which teaches New Age Metaphysics and mystical meditation.]**

Compete? There are no seminar givers here, no group, no business and NO COMPETITION—WE DO NOT EVEN SANCTION THE TEACHINGS OF THIS SO-CALLED "UNIVERSITY". We do honor Dr. Russell for the scientific GIFTS HE GAVE the public which he self-proclaimed to be "inspired" and of God.]

Mr. Russell was first married in 1893 to Helen Andrews. They were divorced in 1948. **[C: And guess what?!:] That year he married the former Mrs. Lao C. STEBBING, [C: Ah-hmmnn-nn] who survives him. He also leaves a sister.**

END QUOTING

If you look into WHO WAS WHO IN AMERICA volume IV you will find that he "maintains lab. for scientific research, mainly elec. and chem." but listed almost last in his credits.

Would you not think that any credit given to Mr. Russell's work would be greatly appreciated since almost no one has even "heard" of him? Is there not something most strange going on here? Moreover, it was stated in all references by our speakers that we agree WITH ALMOST **NOTHING** DONE OR PRESENTED AFTER LAO RUSSELL JOINED WALTER IN HIS WORK.

I find it most interesting indeed that I

(WE) as beings are denied presence at all and, further, that Doris Ekker, with no background in any of the above listed things, is somehow supposed to be "greatly damaging beyond recovery" and "unfairly competing" and "taking great resources from..." etc., etc., this fine and famous University when she doesn't get a penny on anything she does, has no seminars or lectures, claims no credit for anything and uses food-stamps. I further find it amusing that the "University" has a great university building called Swannanoa **PALACE** while my secretary works in the basement of the house now taken from her and sold by the Reso-

lution Trust Corporation after five years of litigation in which she and E.J. were never EVER ALLOWED HEARING OF ANY KIND.

Oh, by the way—these good people were most accepted (Lao, etc.) by the Elite of England with direct attachments to the Committee of 300 Club of Rome. Just thought you might find these interesting points to ponder. I would further hazard a liberal guesstimate that 99½ percent of you readers had never heard of Walter Russell until we brought him to your attention through these actions. So be it. This is the way great men are lost to the civilizations which were gifted the greatest gifts of all.

nently represented in patriot libraries.

QUOTING: (Chapter VII)

CLUB OF ROME SYNDROME

[H: Headings are mine.]

A "CLUB OF ROME SYNDROME": The title is a bit of a play on words taken from the notorious "Club of Rome" which in itself is one of the most high regions of the International Zionist Conspiracy [**Also known as the Committee of 300**]. Not too long ago it became very evident that there was a growing number of conservative newsletters and publications each of which was using Post Office Box addresses in Phoenix, Arizona. There, also, was something strange but very noticeable concerning this growing number of Phoenix box numbers: they seemed to be forming a continuous pattern of numerically sequential numbers! Newsletters that for years had been published at addresses throughout the country now began having their mailing addresses changed to Phoenix. Their publications appeared to be the same but correspondence, subscriptions, etc., were now directed to a central axial point there in the Southwest. [H: **Now don't rush to your latest newsletter and expect to find this information for when uncovered, a lot of things began to happen very quickly—like covering up the boo-boo!**] These were publications that had been in such locations as Florida, California, Colorado, Texas and so forth; why now were so many receiving their mail at a central location with their box numbers just one digit removed from their "contemporaries"?

This bodes for some interesting speculation and conjecture, the results of which will probably be very close to being right on point. What has piqued the interest in this "coincidence" is the fact that many of these now-consolidated entities, at one time or other, were all recommended or positively **commented upon by the John Birch Society, Inc.** "Birds of a feather...." and they do flock together, especially if they have the same force which is directing and ultimately controlling them. Now these newsletter writers, editors, publishers, et al., have not physically relocated to Arizona; that, in most cases, would be inconvenient. Recall that the current president of the JBS, Inc. (John Birch Society) resides in Massachusetts; the Society headquarters being in Wisconsin. So why this consolidation of mailing addresses in Phoenix? Could it be a central control function which is overseeing and more physically directing each??? [H: **I would say this much: IF the addresses were in NEVADA, it would be "good business" and**

Beware!

Money Advisory Newsletters

(Editor's note: The following eye-opening information is reprinted from the October 13, 1992 issue of THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR and has been included herein as important background material to the issues mentioned in the writing starting on page 14. A word to the wise should be sufficient!)

10/5/92 #1 HATONN

THE CLUB OF PHOENIX

We shall now write on these things: "commodity" dealers in adviser capacity and the use of "Christ" lies to give credence to their projections. Some of them know not in the least what they are actually doing. Further, some of them I have given great credit and asked you to heed their writings—for Truth is Truth from any resource and within ANY intent. YOU must come to know and discern that which is human "selling" and that which is Truth to give fullness to your insight and education.

Many of you who will read this will have been stung badly by some whose names will appear here. I cannot help that which is already finished—I can only give you that which comes for the greatest and highest good of you of God. Unless you have studied and retain and recall ALL of that which we have presented unto you—do not belabor our lack of service prior to your errors. I have written about this very group and their operations prior to this and if you did not read it, I cannot help you. I can and will present it again for we gain new readers daily and it is too hard to catch up on 65 JOURNALS and weekly papers.

Do I want you to stop utilizing the input of the ones who will be named in the following? What you do with information is purely and solely up to you. Several of the ones named will have given invaluable information and presentations. You will find that most were sucked in by Zionist fellow-writers and investment advisers. Now it becomes a mad drive to "survive" in their own lifestyle and they will now mislead you greatly as to "what to do" in order to keep you "hooked" on their advice. In the end GOD wins, my friends, and all the denials and refusals to stand on stage with my people will merit them naught—but YOU are up to YOU!

I do not feel that I can do justice to an introduction to the "book" from which I quote at this writing for the information I have received in written format has not been given definite title, only prospective, and some misinformation is being analyzed and corrected, deleted or in need of comment before I print it and/or give urgent request that you obtain the journal in point.

You will see that there is amazing information in the volume in point for I will reproduce Chapter VII for you herein—with permission of both the author and the prospective publisher. Some of you will already have the information, this specific—from me if not elsewhere, and many of you will have had a copy of a "first printing" of limited numbers of the author's work regarding this subject.

I leave it into your hands for discernment because you are going to recognize some names which represent "authority" and "expertise" and are quite promi-

might well have not been noted at all—ever.]

CONSORTIUM OF CONTROL

It could not be that it is more convenient for the names associated with these various publications are still far removed from these addresses. There would be no economical reason for the centralization of mail receipt if the mail, in turn, had to be forwarded to those who, supposedly, are writing, editing and publishing the various "letters". "It just doesn't make sense, Admiral!" BUT, it does make sense if the reason for this centralization is that all of these publications are uniquely funnelled from the same basic source to insure that nothing comes forward which would not be in concordance with the "Master Plan"!

And just who are some of these in the "Club"? They are:

L. Abraham	POB 84903,	Phoenix 85071
D. McAlvany	" 84904,	" "
Bates	" 84909,	" "
Adens	" 84905,	" "
World News		
Digest	" 84900,02	" "
G. North	" 84906	" "

Each of these (and many others), remember, have been recommended by the JBS, Inc. Let us look at one, in particular, who has been briefly mentioned before, but is certainly deserving of much more editorial space. That one is **Larry H. Abraham.**

A FRAUD TO THE ULTIMATE DEGREE

Our Mr. Abraham supposedly produces the *Insider Report* and the *GEO Report*: I seriously doubt this. Currently, one Mr. Wallace "Chip" Wood is listed as the editor of the *Insider Report* but he has also taken over the editorship of the former "Johnny" Johnson *Daily News Digest* (Boxes 84900, 84902 and 84903). He wears two, or more, hats, but they cover only one head. A common connection? Certainly! Let us look at some of the historical record of Abraham and draw some positive facts to the surface and see just what type of person this has been, fully aware of these positive facts.

We trace back in time to the State of Washington and the machinations and activities of L. Abraham within the State. Abraham was licensed as a Securities Salesman within the State of Washington under Washington Securities Laws. This was many years ago and he would have been considered, in simple terms, a Stock Broker.

Larry Henry Abraham, Sr. (L. Abraham) has been a resident of the State of Washington for many years, most of his life, to be sure. He was first employed there by his

father in 1957 in the father's plywood business and remained there until 1960. For the next two years he was employed by both a radio station (KNEW) and a television station (KXLY-TV) and then, through about 1963, he was employed by the Pacific National Advertising Agency.

A SIGNIFICANT MOVE

For eight years, 1964 through 1972, L. Abraham was extremely close to the workings and inner activities of the John Birch Society, Incorporated. He was a paid Area and Major Coordinator for the JBS, Inc. during this period and was closely associated with the hierarchy, leaders and, certainly, the controlling forces of that "clan". He was aware of activities, goals and precepts of the Society that are never the privy of the "lower classes" and "run-of-the-mill" members; he had to have this knowledge to be allowed to occupy a position of Area Coordinator! Even more importantly, the John Birch Society, Inc. accepted L. Abraham for this period of eight years and it must be assumed and accepted that the JBS, Inc. knew full well the moral and mental attributes of this person. Keep that in mind and equate it to the facts that here follow.

Abraham got his feet wet in the securities/investment fields in about 1972; he became employed with the Pacific Coast Coin Exchange and stayed with them until 1974. He learned, or developed, the fundamental ability to speculate with other people's funds.

THE "SCAM" WIDENS

Larry Abraham was learning quickly the rudiments of the ploys, the speaking with forked tongue; he had a convincing way and manner. In 1974 he, along with another "Operator", formed "Abraham-Reitz & Co." as a New York corporation and operated in the commodities field until 1977. In that year, for whatever contrived reason, he parted with John Reitz and sallied forth into the realm of the big boys; he formed "Larry Abraham and Associates" and proudly announced that he was now an Investment Banker. This reminds one of the subjective titles employed by the "Penny Stock Boiler Rooms" (Brokerage Firms) operating from and out of Denver, Colorado. But, here, we should not sally forth too quickly for during the time that "Abraham, Reitz & Co." was in operation a large amount of investor funds disappeared. The story folds and unfolds, Abraham claiming that an associate firm, Swiss Manhattan Metals Corp., was the culprit in the entire loss and that he (Abraham) was an innocent victim caught in a web of legal intrigue and poorly written securities laws of the State of Washington.

A LEGAL DISAGREEMENT? Not so, said the State of Washington concerning the Abraham contention that he (Abraham) was an innocent victim. The State came down on him for just and good cause and reason. The State of Washington permanently REVOKED the securities license of Larry H. Abraham for the following violations:

1. "That he willfully made an untrue statement of a material fact...."
2. "...engaged in an act which operated as a fraud or deceit upon another person in a securities transaction."
3. "...engaged in unethical practices in the securities business."

The ORDER (SDO-142-81) revoking his license emanated from the Securities Division, State of Washington, on 10 August 1982. BUT, the Birch support of L. H. Abraham did not cease!

COMMON COMPANY

The dissertation on Abraham is given to clearly show a type of individual that is not unique in himself (note, again, those who were previously mentioned as 'some' of the members of the **Club of Phoenix**), but is representative of **support of International ZIONISM** and who, in turn, are fully supported by the John Birch Society, Incorporated. Let there be no doubt about that last statement. **As an interesting after-thought one could wonder if others of the ilk of a Jerry Falwell, a Pat Robertson, a Billy Graham, a Jimmy Swaggart and a host of others of like cloth, FAKE Christian, leaders of the George Orwell Boottube Networks are not also getting some portion of their mail via Phoenix, Arizona. They are ALL ZIONISTS: first, last and foremost!**

LEOPARD'S SPOTS DO NOT CHANGE

L. Abraham did not go unseen or unheard of following the demise of his securities frauds in the State of Washington; on the contrary, he schemed to go 'International'! A new team was formed to bilk the unsuspecting patriots and it had a lot of the premises and goals of the famous William Kennedy scam, Western Monetary Consultants! The team was Larry and Harry; Larry, of course, being Abraham and the Harry was the long known and infamous **Harry D. Schultz** of Monaco and the Harry Schultz letter, a tout vehicle, if ever there was one! (Harry frequently preceded his name with "Dr.", however, he had never been granted a doctorate from, or by, ANY accepted institution of higher learning.) Unknown, but probably there was a "Moe" also in their act.

They founded "**Freedom Incorporated**" [**H: Enter now, information which I have**

priorly shared with you, just to jog your memory.]. Their initial goal: To raise \$10,000,000.00 and put a dent in the "conspiracy"; to change the make-up of the world and bring proper law-and-order to the market place. Unfortunately, there will be many who read this who will have had first hand investment knowledge of the inner workings (or lack of) of FI. Larry and Harry proceeded to con as many as they could reach through their own newsletters, *Insider Report* and *HSL*, and by having many other newsletter publishers promote the FI wares.

THE "FI" PLOY OF DECEPTION: It was coincidentally of interest that the stated objectives of Freedom, Inc. were cunningly akin to those that were spewed forth by the John Birch Society, Inc. Larry and Harry put their shoulders to the grind-stone and put forward for public consumption a glowing accounting of the aims and goals of their newly formed scam. They plied upon the patriotism of the flag-bearing goyim and expounded in vivid language just how Freedom, Inc. was going to turn the tide of socialism, the CFR, the Trilateralists and the bankers.

They vehemently contended that they had a critical advantage of actually KNOWING "who the enemy is" and with this information, they, and the members of the Freedom, Inc. organization, could wage an effective campaign against "the enemy"! A quote from one of their fliers reads: "Most have attacked the wrong targets. For a long time, it was thought anti-intellectual and simplistic to believe in the conspiracy theory. WE thought so, too! Until finally the proof of its reality was overwhelming. We were propagandized by them but now we will turn the tables on the CFR & Trilateralists, the New York mega-bankers, & all these appeasers of Communism, lenders to the USSR, creators of debt overhang, fosterers of government control over the individual, advocates of high taxation & its brutal enforcement." And additionally: "We must pool our talents, time, & cash to create a global organization: Freedom, Inc. Through Freedom, Inc. we can influence legislatures at the grass-roots level everywhere; we can elect directors to media boards; fund our own book publishing houses; fund and aid freedom fighters in Angola, Afghanistan, Nicaragua, Mozambique, Cambodia." And one more quote of pure drivel from their "send us money flier": "We will press for an investigation of the US State Department.....We'll critically influence elections. We will create a groundswell via a network of both paid and volunteer workers in every voting district around the world. Where we can't influence or change the media, we will start our own." Well now, reader, doesn't that all sound just Jim Dandy,

Peachy Keen & etc.!!

THE JBS, INC./FREEDOM, INC. TIE

This verbiage could have been taken almost verbatim from the gospel of "Saint" Welch and his Church of Deception. It is misinformation personified to the ultimate degree and the Freedom, Inc. language is **precisely what has been the language of the John Birch Society, Inc.** It is the deception of false leadership and false guidance specifically designed to undermine and lead astray any who follow and wrongfully believe that they are being given the truth! Abraham learned well from R. Welch during those years as an Area Coordinator.

The glaring fact is here for all to see, at least for those who have the presence of thought to understand and rationalize what they are reading. NEVER does an implication to ZIONISM appear, whether it be from the JBS, Inc. or the contrived Freedom, Inc. money scam. They both freely and often allude to the CFR, the Trilateralists, the bankers and others in APPARENT control but NEVER do they pose the question of who controls these operations!!! These apparent forces in control are, in no way, the tip of the iceberg; they are lesser functions of the tip; and the tip, of course, is the **International Zionist Conspiracy!**

"FI" A SIMPLE FRAUD

The Freedom, Inc. goal of raising \$10,000,000.00 within six months was certainly never reached—never intended to be reached. The promise to refund monies to the subscribers who requested a return was a joke. There were many who requested a refund—none received any. Requests to see accountings of the books of FI were unanswered and legal action against FI was for naught. Ah, "Western Monetary...", to a lesser, although faster, degree.

Give this some thought. Some of the backers of "FI" just happened to be: **Jim Blanchard, Gary North, Antony Sutton, Mark Skousen, Howard Phillips, Morton Blackwell, Hilare du Barrier, Robert Prechter, Julian Snyder, Ed Lee and the late Johnny Johnson.** "The Club of Phoenix", for want of a better title.

MORE ABRAHAM LIES

Former John Birch Society, Inc. paid Area Coordinator Larry H. Abraham, Jr. still runs rife and rampant with deceit. After some twenty years he still has the audacity to claim that he was responsible for, authored and produced "None Dare Call It Conspiracy", which was entirely the product of Gary Allen. The Abraham association with Gary Allen was minimal. For a short period of time during and immedi-

ately following the publication of NDCC, Abraham performed in a marketing role for Allen. None of the original printing of NDCC has any reference to L. Abraham; on the contrary, Gary Allen gave full credit to all of his sources of data in compiling NDCC. It is further interesting to note that there was no close association between Abraham and Allen for many years thereafter. At a later time they did join in a newsletter partnership which was forthwith terminated by Gary when he learned of a number of financial and monetary discrepancies, which could not be explained by his "partner"!

The JBS, Inc. did, initially, support the sale of "None Dare Call It Conspiracy". It was displayed at their local meetings and gatherings for sale and undoubtedly had a good sales result as a consequence. At no time, however, after Abraham began his lying assertion that implied that he was the author of NDCC did the JBS, Inc. ever come forward and counter the Abraham claim. Lying by omission, shall we say?

THE FORKED TONGUE

The ploy goes on with current advertising and flyers from "Phoenix" extolling the vast virtues of the accomplishments of Larry Abraham. He continually claims that he is a millionaire and has made millions of untold numbers of those who have listened to and heeded his profound investment advice. This assertion alone flies in the face of fact and reality when, again, it is duly noted that he has filed Personal Bankruptcy in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Washington, (Case No. 90-33994)! He therein listed his liabilities at a figure of almost \$1,200,000.00 and assets less than \$5,000. This is not reflective of an investment "Guru" in any way!

ULTERIOR MOTIVES

There are far too many Birch supporters overtly and covertly involved, not only with the promotion of the Larry Abraham rip-off of the unwary, but in and among themselves. Why does Gary North and M. Skousen, as examples, continue to outrageously verbally, and by direct quotation, so strongly support and refer to Abraham in the most glowing of terms? There is a method to all madness and a destiny that shapes our ends. There has to be an underlying reason for the "Club of Phoenix" to adhere so tightly to a concept and belief that is common to each and to all of them. So what is this concept and/or belief?....IT IS ZIONISM!

The information contained on the last few pages is not uniquely known to this writer; it is public information available to all who care to look. It would be naive to

even discuss whether such as North or Skousen were aware of the shady history of Abraham. Most assuredly they are aware and they accept him; but far worse, they promote and encourage him knowing full well his despicable and criminal performance. And these are the people who support and are supported by the John Birch Society, Inc.! Are they Zionists? Certainly they are, card carrying or not. Remember the "Duck"! The hypocrisy of the entire gaggle begs description and reason and is akin to the gutless wimp who flits from side to side, from flower to flower, as a butterfly, hoping to be on the winning side when the last shot is fired. NEVER has North (either Gary or Ollie), or Skousen, or McAlvany, or Schultz, or Abraham, or The John Birch Society, Inc. or etc., ever come forth with a definitive statement concerning Zionism and their relative position thereto! I challenge any reader to contact any of these, or others, and ask for a clear cut statement concerning his or their position on the **Zionist One World Order Conspiracy**. The odds are highly in favor of no reply or, at best, a rotation of meaningless, divisive prattle. Yet, they will all conform to the accepted belief that there is a conspiracy—a Communist Conspiracy. Does that not remind one of the JBS, Inc. philosophy? The iceberg contains fathoms of unseen danger.

INTIMATIONS OF INTRIGUE

The network, the web, of the collusion of intrigue generated within the "sphere of influence" of the Zionist Conspiracy and its lackey agents, of which the John Birch Society, Inc. is one, is more complex than could be easily imagined. The "Club of Phoenix" is but a small minute fraction but it is a completely representative function and example of the Zionist control of one of the major facets of control—Economics!

The tie-ins among the many and various agencies, centralized private media, "news letters", get rich quick ploys and scams is almost limitless. The majority of these are of a like mind set and are in business, firstly, to generate monies for themselves and, secondly, to make certain that they toe the "Party Line" and not deviate from the established "Pied Piper of Hamelin" scenario in leading the Serfs to annihilation. There are a few exceptions to this but they are the rare birds who have the intestinal fortitude to tell the truth. One of these that comes immediately to mind is "Criminal Politics" by Larry Patterson and his fine assembly. **[H: Well, let's not get completely carried away. I will say, however, that this group does "believe" itself to be doing right by investors, etc., and certainly recognized the massive imprint of the Zionist Conspiracy—this mostly due to connections**

with one Eustace Mullins who has done a most impressive job of revealing truth to you blinded citizens.] But let's go back to some individual tie-ins involved in the intrigue of subversion.

It has been well and conclusively proven that there is a direct and purposeful connection between The John Birch Society, Inc. and, as example, one William R. Kennedy, Jr. of the days of Western Monetary Consultants and then later with his direct efforts to aid and abet the Israeli (Zionist) support for the fake Mid-East Iraqi war. That last effort, remember, was his co-chairmanship, along with the notorious Scott Stanley, Jr., of "The Coalition for America at Risk". It was shown that Stanley was an active tool of the Birch deception but the chicanery and dishonesty goes much farther.

ANOTHER WEB

Stanley was not only in direct collusion with Kennedy, but his range of activity also included close association with and support of Abraham and Schultz in the nefarious schemes concocted by that duplicitous daring duo.

In late 1988 another scheme was hatched by Abraham and his associates when they converted a makeshift existing investment firm, named Yorkshire Leveraged Group, Inc., into a new-named entity which they now called Freedom Funding, Inc.! Rather a familiar sounding title; rather reminds one of Freedom, Inc.! Well, it should, but read on. In January 1989 Abraham stated: "Freedom Funding, Inc. is now a multimedia company comprised of various divisions specializing in certain aspects of media development. Among the various media opportunities being pursued by the company are the acquisition or partial ownership of *Conservative Digest* magazine, American Press, Inc. a new news network company, Second Opinion Productions, Inc., a new-being-formed video production company." The meeting that decided all of this was held on Dec. 13, 1988 in Annapolis, Maryland and among those present at the Annapolis board meeting was a Mr. James Whelan, Ex. V-P and editor-in-chief of *Conservative Digest* and a Mr. Scott Stanley, Jr., chairman of American Press, Inc.!

Abraham glibly announced that the takeover of the former Yorkshire Group, now known as Freedom Funding, Inc. marked the beginning of our Freedom Inc. move into "...the building of a worldwide media conglomerate..." Shades of, shall we say, NBC, CBS, ABC, Ted Turner and even "Hanoi" Jane Fonda. The mere idea that this newly formed group was going to establish a "worldwide media conglomerate" is, of course, ridiculous; it would be akin to saying that they were going to

establish a new international airline that was going to compete with the world's major air carriers. So, there had to be an ulterior, clandestine, subversive motive for setting up Freedom Funding. The motive: to con the unsuspecting public; to get their funds and abscond!

THE METHOD OF FRAUD

One of the first priorities that Larry Abraham put into operation was an immediate association with a small "penny" operation stock brokerage firm. The firm that he chose, or that was chosen for him, was First Eagle, Inc. of Colorado Springs, Colorado. Colorado Springs is not far from Denver, the home of the majority of "penny" firms of the nation and many of the most notorious swindlers in the business. "Good company" to be in but it is in no way a coincidence, to be sure. The tout was on and Abraham heavily implored all of the "investors" of Freedom, Inc. to contact Ozzie Dunker, or one of his brokers, with First Eagle and immediately invest in Freedom Funding, Inc. When the stock was offered (selling) at \$.35 per share Abraham was saying that "we see a strong future in the share price..." Incidentally, this statement alone is a violation of "The Rules of Fair Practice" of the National Association of Securities Dealers; it is termed "price prediction" and is a definite No-No! But Abraham was well aware of this violation in advance; remember, he had been a licensed stock broker until the State of Washington legally revoked his license.

THE CONSERVATIVE DIGEST

The *Conservative Digest* publication was another carrot that was dangled for the unsuspecting to nibble upon. Abraham glowingly posed and elucidated his plans for the takeover of The *Conservative Digest* and what this takeover was going to accomplish. He stated: "With Freedom, Inc.'s managerial takeover of our public company, Freedom Funding, Inc., we are now in the process of merging *Conservative Digest* magazine into the Company. We've compiled our business plan and are ready to launch a very aggressive expansion program....We believe that with a capital expenditure of \$900,000 we can, within 3 years, have a publication with a market value of \$7-10 million....This would have a dramatic impact on the price of Freedom Funding Inc. stock. By purchasing stock now, investors will be putting money in the corporate coffers (writer's note: this can not be true unless the purchaser was buying Corp. Treasury stock and not open market stock).

On December 26, 1989, Co-publishers Larry Abraham and Harry Schultz announced that *Conservative Digest* had gone

out of business. They also announced that they were sorry that there was no refund money available. Interesting was the notation that if there should be any inquiries they should be directed to a PO Box in Wauna, Washington. Presumably the Abraham private address. It was most interesting to note that the address for the *Conservative Digest* had been **P.O. Box 84905, Phoenix, Arizona, 85071**. Ring a bell?...box 84905 is **now** tabbed to the "Aden Sisters"!

It would be most revealing to learn the volume of FFI stock that was sold as a result of these various stock "touts". It would be even more interesting to learn of the disposition of the monies involved. Just how many dedicated, lower level Birchers got stung would also be informative. You can bet your spare change that there were many, for there is little question that Zionist Abraham had more than access to the JBS, Inc. rosters!

END OF QUOTING

I understand how terribly hard it is to sort out wheat from chaff—until AFTER the fact. The point becomes, therefore,

that you DO get it sorted out lest you become even more confused by the subterfuge about you. It is THE time of false teachers, false leaders and workers of the Adversary. There are many truthbringers who provide the outlay of factual truth. Our only intent is to provide a format for the sharing of the integrated whole for your attention.

May you be given insight and may you always go within into the silence of your wisdom center and then, only then, discern and judge. Discern the possibilities and then JUDGE THE ACTIONS—not the man—and you shall have your answers in Truth. If a thing waddles, quacks and has webbed feet—he may well not be a "duck"; he could be a "goose" with a bad cold. Does this mean that ducks and geese are all bad? Certainly not—it means that you keep your eyes open wide and DISCERN.

Thank you for receiving and thank the author for sharing. We will give you information regarding this author and his works in the very near future.

We are indebted to all who would share with brothers as we make this treacherous crossing. So be it. Salu.

Hatonn to clear.

Living By The Sword Also Means Dying By The Sword

5/21/93 #1 CERES 'ATONN

WISDOM

Common sense suits itself to the ways of the world. Wisdom tries to conform to the ways of Heaven. And in addition we find that ones are often too late, smart—AND FAR TOO LATE—LISTEN!

TODAY'S TRAGEDIES

To each is his right to act in any manner he desires—however, when he does so and involves others who are efforting to live in Wisdom when times are unfriendly and even deadly—and brings down the sword on the heads of those non-participants—he must answer in responsibility. It is time to remind you of the crew here and all readers—WE ARE NOT IN A PATRIOT GROUP, WE ARE NOT IN A FORTUNE TELLING BUSINESS, WE ARE NOT OUT

TO PULL ANYTHING OR ANYONE—DOWN, WE ARE HERE TO LAY **THE TRUTH** FORTH AS WE FIND IT, WHILE OFFERING SUGGESTIONS AS TO YOUR STATUS AND HOW TO MAKE IT THROUGH THIS VALLEY OF SHADOWS, THAT YOU MIGHT SERVE THE CAUSE OF RIGHTEOUSNESS—THROUGH RIGHTEOUS ACTIONS.

RAY RENICK

Yesterday the authorities took Ray Renick into custody. He is charged with attempted murder among other things. Is he guilty? Who knows? However, he has left himself open for such aggravated assault in spite of every warning and plea I could give him.

The ones at the Constitutional Law Center are giving him what help they can but when one has openly threatened Judges and set up booby traps, real or imagined, on property seized by the big boys—those

are considered CRIMINAL ACTIONS.

I am incensed that Ray has used some information in the *CONTACT* and Russbacher's material to bring threats against the Judge who is the point of Ray's pain and mistreatment. However, beloved ones, there is no way to pile "wrongs" one upon another and come out with a "right".

We are told that Ray attempted to shoot one of the arresting officers—is this true? It matters not for his intention would be to do so and furthermore, the officers can say anything they want and back it up with past threats and stand strong before any jury. They say the gun did not "fire". Well, if Ray is able to booby-trap, trip-wire and set explosives to blow away officers—it is not likely that the gun "simply did not fire". I won't discuss that aspect further because those are details which are distracting.

Mr. McDonald at the Constitutional Law Center asked Ray to please consider carefully the outcome of these actions—and to please just tell the officer how he has wired the house, etc. Ray says that if he did so they wouldn't believe him anyway and such a big explosion will sell books on "the truth"! (???) Not, sir, if the books are never allowed to be printed! The Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (BATF), however, has already called Dixon in to their office as a possible assistant to getting the explosives harmless. Are there such wires and traps? Ray has told "the law" as much and they say they are afraid to so much as enter the place. Do you see how these actions leave open the only route the big boys have to respond? IN FORCE!

I am going to repeat to you—VIOLENCE AND WEAPONS OF DEADLY INTENT—ARE NOT OF GOD. DO NOT lump us in with any such actions for they are AGAINST EVERYTHING WE TEACH IN ALL INSTANCES! You who claim to be acting as Patriots and flag wavers—only to destroy the only chances you have for material gain in peaceful recovery—are acting on very human physical impulse without reason—simply reaction, not response in wisdom. To bring brothers and sisters within your fold by using them to make "your" point when it is against all "they" tout and believe, is unthinkable.

Ray wrote me a note apologizing for going "against" my petition to "not do this thing". He stated that he knew it was wrong in my eyes but he had to do what he had to do. Well, it is strange that the minute he is incarcerated for those actions, the first place called for HELP is here! I don't know HOW to help him without hurting his cause even further. There, further, are not fundings to fight a case which is so set against the defendant as to be all but unwinnable even in a "just" court system.

I denounce the use of our work,

Russbacher, Stich, Gritz, et al. in defense of behavior which is openly hostile and illegal as well as immoral. What if children decided to search that dwelling which appears to be vacant (because after the SWAT teams tore up his house some time ago and threw his personal belongings outside—the property has remained exactly THAT way) and are blown away by booby-traps?? I do not sanction such actions under any circumstances—do you read me? UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES DO WE SANCTION ANY SUCH ACTIONS! THIS IS NOT THE WAY TO GAIN ANYTHING EXCEPT HEAVY OPPRESSION. If that pleases one or two in flamboyant notoriety, so be it—LEAVE US OUT OF IT.

CENTER FOR ACTION (GRITZ) - SUBVERSIVE

Center for Action materials are now being confiscated from all places of incarceration as SUBVERSIVE. Again, chelas, why MUST you act in manners which leave selves open for such attack? Yes, I am sure, as evidenced in the past, that the CONTACT is also under magnifying glass inspection. However, chelas, YOU WILL NEVER FIND US ADVOCATING ANYTHING SUBVERSIVE IN NATURE, OVERTHROW OF A GOVERNMENT, NO MATTER HOW VILE WE MIGHT PERCEIVE IT TO BE, OR ADVOCATION OF ANY TYPE OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE TO ATTAIN RECLAMATION OF THE CONSTITUTION AS FOUNDED.

Is this being "wimpish"? Is this apparently the "coward" or "turn-goat" as Gritz has accused? If you want WAR, I suppose so, old friends—but if you wish to stay alive and serve in a way that CAN accomplish freedom and rightful resolution in proper sequence, then I remind you that you will NEVER find it through the gun or sword. If your life becomes "living by the sword" you can depend on dying by that sword!

You ones are going to have to confront what it IS you actually are wanting, doing and expecting. You claim that you want freedom and then do all you can to assure selves the very LACK OF FREEDOM. You claim to want to "save" the world and all the little children. Do you?? You do everything you can in ignorance to make sure they will not make it in wholeness. You want to SAVE a physical world and that becomes more important than WHY! WHY DO YOU WISH TO SAVE THIS WORLD? INDEED, I ASK IT AGAIN—WHY DO YOU WANT TO SAVE THIS WORLD? IS YOUR FORM OF VIOLENCE SOMEHOW MORE WORTHY THAN "THEIRS"?

Ah, you SAY you want a wondrous and just place wherein ones can grow and become wise and fruitful in goodness—that you might progress into the realms of God and Hosts and dwell with God at some point in your journey through experiences.

Ah so? Aren't God and Hosts on a different "PLACE" than are you? Is there something about the PROPHECIES which you refuse to understand? Chelas, the facts are that it was and continues to be KNOWN that before the ending time and during these chaotic times SATAN WOULD RULE YOUR WORLD! Have you not seen this come to be?? Have you not now witnessed the very breeding out of soul essence from the walking dead people who are mechanical robotic entities acting without REASON?

God is calling HIS remnant! No more and no less. There is little gained by arguing with or "correcting" my somehow "faulty" knowledge. Some of you set yourselves up as great judges of my own self. So be it. It is your privilege and your "right"—even if you be WRONG! Some continually call on the 800 phone line to belittle, give advice and denounce! Why? Well, these ones also do not leave a name—perhaps it is easy to judge on someone else's nickel? Consider what you do and then see if your input is just a bit "iffy". We have one who gets "occasionally" a paper from someone else, knows NOTHING about anything other than the issue in hand and calls and calls to denounce us. Is this not a bit interesting? Could she simply not throw out the confounded paper?

ANDERSON - GREEN

Where are we with the Institute? Well, the Institute is sound and well but the other happenings are getting so much more interesting, for lack of better description.

We are told today that one Gary Anderson has a warrant out from San Francisco (Ninth District, I believe) for his arrest on "other" activities similar to his and Green's "project".

As for Green, I understand that all Corporations involved with the Institute are taking separate but unified action against both Green and his attorney, Horton.

(Editor's note: And that's not the half of it. Approximately the same kind of demand action is ALSO being taken by many INDIVIDUALS. We are printing a comprehensive letter beginning on page 37 that you, as an individual and appreciative reader of CONTACT, may authorize the Constitutional Law Center to send on your behalf if you feel so moved. Incidentally, whether you know it or not, CONTACT is a major project supported by the Phoenix Institute. If it were not for the Institute's compensating financial support -- that is, if we had to rely solely on subscription funds to pay the bills -- there would simply be no CONTACT for you to read!)

PRECARIOUS STOCK MARKET

The market manipulations are in full swing for the big collapse and the tinkering around with gold prices (which will increase overall after the dickering) are in dead ahead timing. The big boys fully intend to confiscate precious metals and collapse the economy—and it is scheduled for "right away". It will be a while however, if ever, before "they" will confiscate "their own collateral!" If you drag your feet longer, however, kiss it all goodbye for your enemy is counting on your doing just that.

INVASION WORRIES?

Of course there are concerns about "invasion" of the people-snatchers and incarcerators. However, readers, I must remind you of something. The BATF, SWAT teams and the adversary in general studies and follows a "thing" or "person" for a long time before they finally STRIKE and then the strike is instant and forceful. This one fact can give some peace to my scribe and "crew". Since the days of the beginning of our work in this sector—the computers, phones, TV, etc., have been tapped, taped and monitored. Every action has been watched, followed and pictured! This is why we continue as always—without change—we bring **THE TRUTH** as presented without fortune-telling or tattling things "first". Ours has been to tell you what is up against you, what you might do, without warring, and how to maintain in the times of pressures against you as a nation and a people.

The big boys are SHOWING you how big and bad they are—and we are right in there telling you how big and bad they are. This is NOT a surprise event, citizens. You can get deaded if you wish, but it seems unduly ignorant to choose that method of change. We will do all we can to help any person who is unfairly and unjustly treated—however, when actions are directly against the Laws of God—and deliberate actions of same end up getting you "busted"—I will not bend my knowing "right" actions to somehow whisk ones out of the "tank". That is not what this mission is about. We are not here to DEFY the Adversary for the heck of annoying and adversary bashing. We will win by TRUTH and RIGHTNESS or we shall fall with the crowd who chose violence and wrong actions as their bounded duty act in confrontation. To change those LAWS OF GOD for our own convenience is, sorry, totally unacceptable.

So, I remind all of you who claim to work WITH ME: GET RID OF THOSE WEAPONS IF YOU STILL HAVE THEM, PREPARE YOURSELF AS MUCH AS POSSIBLE WITHIN THE LAWS OF THE LAND AS ALLOWED AND KEEP YOUR SOUL ATTUNED TO GOD OF HOLY LIGHT—FOR IT IS YOUR

SOUL THE ENEMY WANTS—SO DON'T GIVE HIM A REASON TO DESTROY YOU!

OTHER DEADLY SINS AND ASSAULTS ON THE PEOPLE

Watch it within the next short while—the movement against you-the-people is heating up and not JUST with the economy. There will be assaults against you in the very near future which shall devastate large masses of people—through bacteriological means. You will soon be facing assaulting organisms which will have no treatment and great masses will perish physically. If you think the capability is not available—then I hope you die happy in your ignorance. With disease—in the midst of Earth upheaval—of a type which cannot be treated, you have the worst of all imagined scenarios.

What can you do? Is it not a bit late to come rushing to me with your petition? I have told you and told you again and again what you might be doing to assist yourself against these attacks. Physically, it takes time to build ability to withstand the assaults and if you are unwilling to so much as go back and get the information then, frankly, there is nothing "I" can do for you. Further, I suggest you get right with God—and that cannot be DONE FOR YOU.

As we take leave of this writing I would simply remind you readers that you do not yet fully understand the context of our mission. It has not to do with the egos of mankind but the bringing of **TRUTH** and insight into the higher expression of man—soul sans ego. The civilization of man upon your planet, for instance, has become "landlocked" into a prison of physical sensing and inability to see beyond and into **REALITY** of expression of infinite being.

You neither need to "fight" a thing nor "join" it. Your expression, however, must be maintained within that which IS—for beyond that IS-NESS lies your infinity—when you realize as much.

Most of you who come to understand **THE TRUTH** of these words agonize over the inability to cause "another" or "others" to see this comprehensive realization. That, too, is beyond your "right" to encroach. You can offer to give "education" but "knowing" can only be attained by the singular "one". Knowledge is just a conglomeration of "things taught", right or wrong—all information is knowledge. Knowing is that which is contained within and is recognized only through realization.

Once knowledge is learned it can be altered through other factual data replacing that which is in error. Once **KNOWING** is realized it becomes **TRUTH** of presence, and once **KNOWING** is achieved, there can

never again be **UNKNOWNING** by the experiencing entity—**NEVER!** This is why to "KNOW" is "enough". In the "knowing" comes the power of universal strength joined with that which is beyond the boundaries of physical limitation. Words are but vibrations across the strings of a voice box—"intent" is the vibrations of reality across the soul and therein lie the choices seen by God—the **INTENT OF SOUL**.

When your words can match your Soul Intent in **GOODNESS** you shall have found the purpose of your journey. And for you who would denounce me for speaking against ones who cry out against me and denounce me in my service unto God and Hosts—I remind you: "He who would deny me before men shall I deny before my Father (God)."

Further, I am chastised by some for often referring to "He" or "Brothers" as being bigoted and anti-female. How ignorant are you who would tease and pick over semantics. I did not make your rules of English language and I use the terms supplied by your language. The accepted reference is masculine but actually represents no gender. I think it may not be my ignorance but possibly your own? My very label tells you: Gyeorgos (Good prevailing against evil), Ceres (the Mother aspect) 'Atonn' (the Father aspect) of **ATON**, (the **ONE LIGHTED SOURCE**). The time is at hand to rise above such silliness. May you be given into understanding.

Weaver - Harris Trial Update

5/21/93 #1 CERES 'ATONN

We are a couple of information releases behind so let us copy them for you here. This will represent a synopsis of what took place on Day 21 and Day 23 of the trial. These pages of information come in by FAX with some abbreviations and done in "all capital" lettering. I find it appropriate to leave as is.

DAY 21:

(BOISE, IDAHO)...THE LAST THING THAT THE WEAVERS TOLD MICHAEL WELAND (REPORTER FROM IOWA) WHEN HE FINISHED WITH HIS 6 1/2 HOUR INTERVIEW AS HE WAS LEAVING WAS TO READ A PAMPHLET PUBLISHED BY "BO" GRITZ. RANDY TOLD HIM, "IF YOU WANT TO SEE HOW I BELIEVE, READ THIS."

YESTERDAY THE JUDGE WAS GO-

ING TO STUDY ABOUT LETTING GERRY SPENCE RECALL HIM WHILE HE WAS "RIGHT HERE IN TOWN". THE PROSECUTION OBJECTED AND GERRY STATED THAT IN THAT CASE HE WILL CALL HIM AT A LATER TIME AND HAVE TO BRING HIM BACK TO BOISE.

THIS MORNING THE PROSECUTION WAS ABOUT TO BRING TERRY KINNISON BACK IN AND SPENCE OBJECTED BECAUSE THERE WAS BAD BLOOD BETWEEN RANDY AND HIM AND ALL HE WOULD DO WAS BAD MOUTH RANDY.

THE JUDGE OVERRULED THE OBJECTION AND TOLD SPENCE HE COULDN'T UNDERSTAND HIM OBJECTING BECAUSE SO FAR AT LEAST 75% OF THE PROSECUTION WITNESSES HAD HELPED THE DEFENSE. THAT DIDN'T DRAW VERY MUCH APPLAUSE FROM THE PROSECUTION TABLE.

HE WAS BROUGHT IN AND THE DEFENSE HAD QUITE A BIT OF NEGATIVE INFORMATION ABOUT HIM AND IT SEEMED THAT HE ALSO HELPED THE DEFENSE. HE TESTIFIED THAT RANDY HAD SUED HIM AND COST HIM A LOT OF MONEY. THE DEFENSE PRODUCED THE SUIT, AND IT HAD BEEN FILED BY HIM, AND THEN HE DIDN'T SHOW UP FOR THE TRIAL, AND THE COURT FOUND IN FAVOR OF THE WEAVERS AND CALLED THE SUIT FRIVOLOUS AND AWARDED THE WEAVERS \$1,000 PLUS ATTORNEY FEES OF \$1,140 AND COURT COSTS OF \$40. HE HAD REPORTEDLY TOLD RANDY, "I DON'T GET MAD, I GET EVEN," AND TOLD THE FBI THAT RANDY HAD THREATENED TO KILL THE PRESIDENT (ALL LIES), AND CAME DOWN HERE TO PREJUDICE THE JURY AGAINST RANDY. HIS CREDIBILITY WAS COMPLETELY IMPEACHED. ANOTHER PROSECUTION WITNESS THAT BACKFIRED.

ONE OF THE THINGS THAT BROUGHT ABOUT THE TROUBLE WITH THE WEAVERS WAS: HIS WIFE AND VICKI HAD GONE TO THE STORE ONE DAY AND HIS WIFE BOUGHT SOME CIGARETTES AND TRIED TO TELL THE STORE THAT SHE HAD BROUGHT IN SOME POP BOTTLES TO TRADE IN FOR THEM. THE STORE AND VICKI BOTH KNEW SHE HAD NOT. AFTER THEY GOT HOME, VICKI CAME TO THEIR HOUSE WITH THE BIBLE AND TRIED TO SHOW HER THE ERROR OF HER WAYS. IT WAS ALSO REPORTED THAT WHEN THEY WERE MOVING OUT OF THE COUNTY, THAT THE SHERIFF TOLD THEM NOT TO COME BACK.

THEY WERE LIVING IN INDIANA AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTOUT, AND HE CALLED THE FBI AND TOLD THEM THAT VICKI WAS CRAZIER THAN RANDY, AND THAT VICKI WOULD PROBABLY KILL HER OWN KIDS.

NEXT WITNESS WAS SAM WAHOLIC WHO CLAIMED TO BE A NATIVE AMERICAN FROM THE LUMBE TRIBE. HE WAS QUESTIONED IF THERE REALLY WAS A LUMBE TRIBE AND HE ARGUED THAT CONGRESS HAD PASSED A LAW IN 1985 OR 1986, HE WASN'T SURE JUST WHEN, CREATING A TRIBE. HE HAD BEEN A FRIEND OF TERRY KINNISON AND WAS THERE TO BACK UP HIS STORY. HE WAS ALSO TOTALLY DISCREDITED, AND THE JURORS COULD BE SEEN SHAKING THEIR HEADS.

AFTER LUNCH, BEFORE THE JURY AND WITNESS WERE BROUGHT IN, THE FBI REPORTS, NOTES AND TEST FIRED BULLETS WERE BROUGHT UP AGAIN. THE PROSECUTOR WANTS A COURT ORDER THAT THEY MUST TURN THEM OVER TO THE DEFENSE.

THE LAST WITNESS TODAY WAS MARK JORGENSEN. THE U.S. MARSHAL THAT WAS GOING TO POSE AS MARK JENSEN, A PROSPECTIVE LAND BUYER, (THE PLAN WAS MENTIONED BEFORE). SOME OF THE QUALIFICATIONS THAT HE WAS PROUD OF WERE: HE HAD BEEN AN ELECTRICAL APPRENTICE, 6 MONTHS IN THE MARINE CORPS, AND A TREE FELLER. NOW HE HAS BEEN WITH THE MARSHAL SERVICE 13 YEARS AND IS SUPPOSEDLY AN ELECTRONIC EXPERT. HE TESTIFIED THAT IT TOOK HIM AND ANOTHER ELECTRONIC EXPERT **TWO TO 3 WEEKS TO WIRE UP A TV CAMERA ON A TRUCK THAT THEY WERE GOING TO USE IN THEIR UNDERCOVER OPERATION.** BECAUSE OF THE SHOOTOUT HE NEVER GOT TO TEST IT TO SEE IF IT WOULD WORK. HE WAS GOING TO MOVE ON THE PROPERTY (THAT HE WAS SUPPOSEDLY BUYING) WITH HIS DOG AND TRY TO LURE THE WEAVER'S DOGS TO THE PROPERTY TO DISTRACT THEM OR TAKE THEM OUT, ONE WAY OR ANOTHER. HE HAD DISCUSSED TAKING OUT THE DOGS WITH MARSHAL HUFNAGLE, THE OTHER ELECTRONIC "EXPERT", INSPECTOR RODERICK, AND DEPUTY DAVE HUNT. ON THE STAND HE COULDN'T REMEMBER **WHAT HIS PHONY NAME WAS.**

NOT A VERY INTERESTING DAY. MAYBE TOMORROW WILL BE BETTER.
— American Patriot Fax Network

DAY 23: (May 20, 1993)

(BOISE, IDAHO)...BEFORE THE JURY WAS BROUGHT IN TODAY, THE VIDEO TAPES WERE AGAIN ARGUED. SPENCE MAINTAINED THAT IT WAS AN INVASION OF THE PRIVACY OF THE ENTIRE WEAVER FAMILY. THE JUDGE RULED THAT THE VIDEOS THAT HAD BEEN

AGREED ON YESTERDAY COULD BE SHOWN. THE DEAL WAS THAT EACH SIDE GOT TO PICK ONE FULL DAY OF EDITED VIDEO. IT WAS EDITED SO THAT THE ONLY PORTION OF THE DAY THAT WAS SHOWN, WAS WHEN THERE WAS EITHER A PERSON ON THE VIDEO OR AN ANIMAL, SOME OF THE DAYS WERE VERY SHORT, AS THERE WERE DAYS WHEN IT WAS RAINING AND SNOWING. WE SAW 5 DAYS OF VIDEO, AS BOTH SIDES PICKED ONE DAY.

THE VIDEOS SHOWED PEOPLE CARRYING GUNS ON THE MOUNTAIN, WHICH WAS WHAT THE PROSECUTION WANTED TO SHOW. THERE WAS NEVER AN INSTANCE WHEN THE GUNS WERE USED TO THREATEN OR INTIMIDATE ANYONE. THE ONLY GUN THAT EVER LOOKED LIKE IT WAS BEING FIRED WAS WHAT THE MARSHAL THAT MADE THE VIDEOS DESCRIBED AS AN AIR RIFLE. THE CARRYING OF GUNS IN NORTHERN IDAHO WAS NOT UNUSUAL. MOST OF THE WITNESSES FROM NORTHERN IDAHO HAVE TESTIFIED THAT IT WAS NOT UNUSUAL FOR MOST OF THE WOMEN DOING THEIR GROCERY SHOPPING TO BE WEARING A PISTOL.

THE OTHER SIDE OF THE COIN WAS THAT THE VIDEOS SHOWED A NORMAL, HAPPY HUMAN FAMILY PLAYING AND DOING CHORES AROUND THEIR HOME AND YARD. ONE DAY SHOWED A MAN FROM DOWN BELOW COME FOR A VISIT AND BRING HIS DAUGHTER WITH HIM. IT SHOWED THE GIRL AND THE TWO WEAVER GIRLS PLAYING LIKE ANY KIDS WOULD. SEVERAL OF THE WEAVER KIDS WERE SHOWN RIDING A BICYCLE.

IT SHOWED THEM PLAYING WITH THE DOGS, WITH THE CAT, BATTING ROCKS WITH A STICK, JUMPING ON WHAT APPEARED TO BE AN AIR MATTRESS, AND SARA IN ONE PLACE FOR A LONG TIME BY HERSELF, LIKE SHE MIGHT BE MEDITATING. IT IS A KNOWN FACT THAT SHE WRITES POETRY AND HAS EVEN HAD SOME OF IT PUBLISHED IN THE PAPER WHERE SHE IS NOW.

THE VIDEOS SHOWED RANDY AND VICKI CARRYING LITTLE ELISHEBA ANN AROUND LIKE ANY PARENT MIGHT DO.

AS FOR THE INVASION OF PRIVACY, THE VIDEO ONE DAY SHOWED VICKI AND THE GIRLS IN GOWNS AND ROBES EARLY ONE MORNING—NO DIFFERENT FROM PEOPLE ANYWHERE. ONCE IT SHOWED RACHEL DOING WHAT LOOKED LIKE A KARATE KICK AT THE DOOR. ONE DAY SHOWED KEVIN HARRIS RIDING A MOTORCYCLE AND ALL THE KIDS CHASING AFTER HIM.

ONE OF THE VIDEOS WAS OF THE DAY THAT MICHAEL WELAND (THE REPORTER FOR THE BONNERS FERRY

HERALD) IN NORTHERN IDAHO CAME UP FOR HIS 6 1/2 HOUR INTERVIEW. THE DOGS WERE ALL THREE RUNNING LOOSE WITH NO THREAT TO HIM. THE BIG YELLOW DOG "STRIKER" WAS CONTINUALLY WAGGING HIS TAIL.

AFTER THE SHOWING, THE PROSECUTOR ASKED THE MARSHAL THAT HAD BEEN IN CHARGE OF ALL THE TAPING, WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THE TIME SHOWN IN THE TAPES THAT HE CALCULATED THAT THE FAMILY HAD BEEN CARRYING GUNS. HE HAD AN ESTIMATION FOR EACH MEMBER OF THE FAMILY EXCEPT THE BABY.

GERRY SPENCE THEN GOT UP TO CROSS EXAMINE, HE ASKED THE MARSHAL WHAT PERCENTAGE OF THE TIME DID HE FIGURE THAT "STRIKER" WAS NOT WAGGING HIS TAIL. THE MARSHAL ASKED HIM IF HE WOULD REPEAT THE QUESTION. SPENCE REPLIED "NO" AND SAT DOWN.

THE MARSHAL WAS ART RODERICK (THE ONE THAT SHOT "STRIKER"). WHEN ASKED IF HE KNEW THAT LABRADORS WERE BRED TO HUNT HE SAID "NO".

IT IS MY TRUE BELIEF THAT THE VIDEOS DID THE DEFENSE MUCH GOOD, AND DIDN'T HELP THE PROSECUTION.

AFTER THE QUESTIONING ABOUT THE VIDEOS, RODERICK WAS QUESTIONED ABOUT THE WEEK LEADING UP TO THE SHOOTOUT. WHEN THE DAY WAS OVER, HE WAS IN POSITION AND JUST READY TO START TESTIFYING ABOUT THE EVENTS THAT TOOK PLACE THE NEXT FEW HOURS OF THE SHOOTOUT.

TOMORROW SHOULD BE VERY INTERESTING.

— JERRY, American Patriot Fax Network



These Are *THE* Final Moments Before All Hell Breaks Loose

5/22/93 SOLTEC

Toniose Soltec, present, in the radiant Light of Holy God of Creation. As we sit to write this day, your world shakes and quivers from all the changes—both man-made and natural—that are taking place upon your globe. You are well into the time of massive change and upheaval, in both the socio-economic and geologic fields, and as we have instructed you ones in the past, all ties in together, so you must take a look at ALL things that are occurring about your world, regardless of how you might not perceive that one thing affects another. That time of Great Tribulation foretold by your prophets of olden times is now upon you ones, and you have no choice but to ride out the storm that is blowing around you.

The Elite Controllers of your place have spent a good many years raping and pillaging your world and now, You-The-People are going to pay the bill for their neglect and lack of good stewardship, while they hide behind their marble walls of Washington and the United Nations, and proclaim to the nations that they are looking out for your best interests and are your servants.

Chelas, the only "service" these ones are giving is a lot of lip service; **and watch those lips, for they are most likely the lips of a soul-less being!** It is not a time for sleeping, but a time for watching the hen house, because the foxes are circling about ever nearer as they ready themselves to move in for the final kill. It is you, precious ones, they are looking at for their dinner. I cannot urge you ones enough, in these days ahead, to keep up your shields and watch continually, for there are more things taking place behind the scenes than you know of.

They are tinkering again with underground nuclear testing in Nevada and New Mexico, weakening yet further those fragile fault lines that have been created from all the previous abuses, and shaking things below the ground beyond capability for the Earth to handle. The tremendous energies released during one of these explosions could be sufficient to send the entire thing into a death roll for the Western United States and cause massive destruction and upheavals around the entire planet.

In the past week of your time, you have

had approximately ten earthquakes in excess of 5.0 occur along the perimeter of the Pacific Plate. I shall recap a few of them for you: 6.1 - Aleutian Islands, Alaska; 6.0 - Bishop, California (Long Valley Caldera); 5.2 - Bishop, California (Long Valley Caldera); 4.5 - Bishop, California (Long Valley Caldera); 5.2 - Tokyo, Japan; 5.5 - Ridgecrest, California; 6.0 - Wrightwood, California, etc. Also note, that in the vicinity of Bishop, California, there have been in excess of 200 aftershocks associated with the three quakes there. Ridgecrest lies very near the China Lake military installation and Wrightwood lies in the San Bernardino Mountains, in the Sunrise Ski area, all of which are extremely volatile at this time.

Yesterday, Friday, May 21, there was a cave-in along Interstate 40 in Northern Arizona that caved in portions of the roadway there, and traffic had to be diverted. This area, too, has been shaking for over a month, and this cave-in (though you will not be told this) is a result of the rock and ground shifting below the surface. Keep your eyes open, for there will most likely be more of the same occurring about your world. You ones can only experience that which happens ABOVE ground, but this does not mean all is quiet simply because you do not feel the ground moving beneath your feet. The shifting and settling and moving actions which are taking place below the surface are right now continual all across the Western portion of your nation and on the Pacific Plate, as well.

You ones in California and Nevada, especially, need to be very aware of that old volcano in the Mammoth and Mono Lakes area, because you have been experiencing a great deal of renewed activity there. Not only are there earthquakes, but you also have a lava dome that has been building for quite a few years, and this is not something to be ignored. As you should be aware, I have given instruction on this area several times in the recent past, and the information was given for a purpose. This sleeping giant is awakening, Chelas, and you ones are most likely going to experience, in your lifetimes, an eruption of this volcano.

This is not some little insignificant volcano, but one that, during its last eruption, made Mount St. Helens look like a little toy. The ash cloud at that time spread as far

east as Nebraska and Kansas, as far south as Old Mexico and as far north as Wyoming. The ash within a 100 mile radius of the volcano could accumulate to as much as three to four feet in depth, and there would also, most likely, be hot pyroclastic ash flows, which could extend as far as 150 to 200 miles from the volcano itself. So, as you can see, this is not a volcano to be taken lightly, and this new flurry of seismic activity is symptomatic of magma movement below the surface.

The Long Valley Caldera is approximately 20 miles in diameter, and the area of magma uplift within the caldera is approximately 7 1/2 miles in diameter. The magma chamber lies at a depth of approximately 5 miles, but it is rising continually. The new round of earthquakes recently is cause for concern in this place, as the area is riddled with many faults as well. As your part of the world moves into its "vacation" time of year, the concern for this area should be ringing loudly, as this is a very popular vacation site, and many could be caught there unaware of the potential hazard that exists. I do not mean to create fear or panic, but as your saying goes, *"an ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure"*.

The earthquake that occurred in Japan this past week was reported by your scientists as being a 5 to 5.2 magnitude. However, the Japanese closed down their railway system and airports to examine for any damage. Let me inform you that this quake was greater than 5.2—in fact, **it was closer to a 6.0, and it was an extremely deep quake, capable of creating considerable damage.**

It would seem that your own scientists are finally getting around to studying more closely another sleeping giant that has been exhibiting signs of awakening. That giant is Mount Rainier, in Washington. The recent earthquakes in this part of your world have become alarming enough to these scientists that they have had to make a statement regarding this ancient volcano. This is not a dormant volcano, Chelas. It is very much alive, but it has been in a state of dormancy. We do not sit around blowing our own horns, but have we not informed you of the likelihood of this volcano erupting?

The city of Seattle sits in the shadow

of this volcanic giant, and when it decides to erupt, that city will be history. This volcano, like Mount St. Helens, is an explosive volcano, and the blast alone for Seattle will be like being at ground zero in a nuclear blast. Rainier is also much larger and carries the potential for a much greater explosive blast than did St. Helens. The resultant ash cloud and ash flow would wipe out anything that might be left after the initial explosion. So you see, us old E.T.s aren't just sitting up here spouting doom and gloom to frighten you, and you are now beginning to see from you own place that maybe, just maybe we know what we are talking about.

There are also other volcanoes in this same area that are exhibiting signs of awakening, but your scientists aren't at this time allowed to share this information with you. Mount Lassen, Mount Baker and Mount Hood have also entered new stages of activity, and as time goes on and more seismic activity takes place, they will not be able to keep this secret, either. That is the reason we sit here and write as we do—not to give you all the scientific mumbo-jumbo that would be meaningless to you, but to inform you of the places and the likelihood of what is taking place upon your planet. We are attempting to educate you to a level that you can make reasonable deductions for yourselves—not to quibble over terms or measurements. We are also not here to argue with you or your scientists over these things, but hopefully, to awaken you to the fact that your Earth is changing and these changes are going to affect its inhabitants. If, in the process, we reach some of your scientists and set their thinking straight, then all the better, for many of them are merely products of your educational system. They are not all in with the Elite and out to deceive you—many are very good, upright and Godly people, and only have need to be shown THE TRUTH.

I also want to make a brief comment on the weather patterns which have been experienced this past week, for they too play an important role in these on-going Earth Changes. For instance, this past week, there have been tornadoes in places which have never experienced such and temperatures dropping from 78 degrees Fahrenheit to 40 **within two hours**, bringing with it upper atmospheric air cold enough for a layer of snow to accumulate on the ground. In your Midwestern States, winter temperatures have been experienced, within hours of summer weather.

I shall tell you the same thing I told this scribe, and that is that all things are out of their season. These types of anomalies shall grow more frequent and commonplace as you progress forward into the period of changes and, as I have stated before, you can no longer count on that

which was in the past, for all things are in a state of flux and change upon your planet.

Much of what you are experiencing has been caused by man, either purposefully or in ignorance, but **it is now in the hands of Mother Earth, regardless of what the initial cause might have been, for Mother Earth's natural response is to right herself and bring about balance. And, if those who live upon the planet do not come into balance on their own, the planet will take over and do it her own way.** Nature, by your standards, may seem cruel and unrelenting, but the prime directive of the planet is to survive and preserve life as best as is possible, and that is exactly the business the Earth is about at this time.

Our job has been to inform you ones over the past years of that which was to come, and you are now beginning to see it happen right before your very eyes, and as you have habit of saying, "Seeing is believing". Your planet is changing, so you may as well accept the fact that the ground is going to move, new land is going to be formed and old lands will disappear as the shifting and shaking take place. In some places the sea will overtake and reclaim the land (that once lay beneath the oceans, before being pushed up to become that dry land); in other places, new land will lift from below the sea and form new islands and continents. Your *Bible*, which so many of you claim to be truth, even says that islands and mountains will be moved from their places. What did you ones think this meant? It means that during this time of tribulation, Earth Changes are going to occur—earthquakes, floods, volcanoes—all these things have been foretold, yet most of you have chosen to ignore it or interpret incorrectly.

The people of your world want all the answers given to them, and they want their thinking done for them. You want us to do your homework for you—to tell you all about earthquakes and volcanoes, to tell you what is their cause and where they are going to happen, when they are going to happen and why they are going to happen. It is not our place to predict such things, even if it were possible, for this is **YOUR** world and **YOUR** RESPONSIBILITY. There are many sources available to nearly every one of you that can show you where the known faults and volcanoes are located, and coupled with that which we have given you on these subjects, you ones have information more than sufficient to draw your own conclusions.

Yet, you choose to sit and wring your hands and fret about the earthquakes and ask for more and more information—for what? What do you intend to do with more information? Does it truly make one bit of difference whether an earthquake is 6.0 or

7.0? Does it matter in what manner it is measured? If you know the system of measurement, will it save your lives or your homes? When the ground begins shaking, I can tell you that it will not matter how strong the earthquake is, or whether your scientists are measuring it properly—either way, you are going to experience a lot of destruction, death and injury.

What you need to be concerned with is getting yourselves ready for the worst—for it is coming, be it sooner or be it later, but it is coming. And, you had best be getting yourselves right with God, for in those times ahead of you, you will be calling upon God to help you.

Discernment of that which you hear is a very important element in your development, and only you can develop this discernment, **NO ONE ELSE CAN DO IT FOR YOU—IT IS YOUR OWN RESPONSIBILITY.** But, you are not developing discernment by watching soap operas, ball games and movies and running helter skelter chasing after the illusion of money. You are only going to develop it by going within and getting yourself in right standing with God and sorting out all these things for self.

Get yourselves right with God, stay in communication with God and you will not need someone else to tell you that you are in danger of an earthquake or tornado. Go within and seek for yourself, for you have the ability, and the knowledge is there for the asking. There is a time coming when you will not have the luxury of waiting a week for a newspaper to come to tell you that there have been earthquakes in a given place—you are going to have to be in the knowing if you intend to save your behinds. When you suddenly find yourselves without radios, televisions, telephones or faxes, what do you intend to do then? Who are you going to rely upon? How are you going to decide what to do? **I WILL TELL YOU—YOU WILL HAVE TO MAKE YOUR OWN DECISIONS AND TAKE RESPONSIBILITY FOR SELVES.**

Those of you who live in the areas we have been advising upon need to keep yourselves in a constant state of preparedness, for I tell you now that these massive upheavals could occur today, tomorrow or next week. That is how imminent it is, and when the real shaking begins, there will be no time to gather your supplies together, for in just a few moments, all that is about you could be gone.

When this time comes, your neighbor is going to have his hands full caring for himself and his family. Just as the squirrel puts away nuts for the winter when there will be none to be found outside, you need to have your storehouse prepared for when nothing will be available to you.

You cannot expect another to prepare for you and take care of you if you have not

been prudent enough to know that winter is coming. ***This is the reason that we have been so adamant that you ones have food, water, medical and other survival supplies and the like stowed away and ready to grab in a matter of minutes. There will be no supermarkets or drug stores, and there will be no value in your money, even if there was some place to spend it. If you have forgotten these things, then I would suggest that you go back and study these things and take full inventory of that which you have and get, somehow, those things that you do not have.***

There was a milestone marker that also occurred this past week, and that was your **Stock Market going over the 3500 marker.** You have been told in the past to watch for this, as it would signal the imminent collapse of the economic system in your world. Insurance companies, also, this week have come out and are refusing to insure homeowners in places such as Florida. Chelas, do these things not send up red flags to you?

The Stock Market has been running fast and furious of late and, just as occurred during your 1920s, this trend cannot last forever. Anything that goes up this much so quickly is bound to come tumbling down just as quickly. And once the downward trend begins, there will be no stopping it.

Your nation is financially broke, and the air is about to be let out of the balloon. When the balloon is released, stand back, for it is going to fly around in every direction before it finally falls back flat and deflated. **Those of you who have put your faith in your world's monetary system are in for some bad, bad times, for you are about to find out that there is no such thing as financial security—it is all but an illusion to entrap you ones in this world and keep you under tight control.**

Any society that puts a "financial" value upon life, as does your society, has sunk about as low as you can get. To consider whether it is "financially" wise to treat one who is suffering with a disease, or whether to try to save a newborn life, is a sign of a spiritually dead society.

Just how much is a life worth? A thousand dollars, a million dollars—how much? Can you put a value upon that which God has created? Are you willing to challenge God's wisdom? By placing such a value upon life, and deciding that a life is not worth saving, is insulting to Creator God and insinuating that God did not know what He was doing by creating that life in the first place.

You are treading upon some very dangerous ground, precious ones, and you ones need to take a look at what are your

priorities in your world. Where is your focus—on God, or on your money? As Esu "Jesus" Sananda taught, man cannot serve God and mammon both. Which do you serve?

I believe that we need to draw this writing to a close. We have given a considerable amount of information and instruction this day, and for this time it is sufficient. All things are coming into their own fruition at this time, and those who are going up against God and God's people have taken on more than they shall be able to handle. You have read the end of the book and you know who wins in the final counting, but all these other things must occur in their own due course before the close of it.

Keep your Light shining ever brightly and keep your shields about you, for you have need of them now more than ever before. ***Pay very close attention to that which is happening with your Earth in these days, for these things are indicative of all else that is taking place.*** Keep yourselves in closeness with God of Light, and go within and examine your own intent of heart, for this is that which God looks at and sees.

As always, I leave you with Love and appreciation and the blessings of God of Light and of His Host.

Toniose to clear. Salu.



Latest *JOURNAL* Goes To Press

5/22/93 #1 CERES 'ATONN

INTRODUCTION

How was your month? As we sit to sort enough context to close and open a new volume—the thrust seems to be leaned heavily toward the INJUSTICE system.

As of today we have the fiasco of Waco which dims not but neither does justice seem to enter into the picture other than to insult the intelligence of any remaining Americans and World Citizens who still "think and reason".

Dharma has been threatened with jailing—again—by a Federal Judge as George Green et al. still refuse to so much as attend court, return property OR books. The fire is heating his tail feathers, however, as his colleagues have gotten caught in more damaging escapades. We are told that an issue of warrant for arrest has been levied by a court in San Francisco (Federal) against Gary Anderson for similar theft activities. We have yet to confirm all this information—although it is easy enough to check out the overall story.

The Corporations having done any transactions are now, as Nevada citizens, making a mass appeal to George Green in separate declarations and demand for action and protection under the Nevada laws. The appeal will be made OUTSIDE the courtroom with individual Corporate letters from each and every involved corporation as well as from participating individuals of which there are now hundreds who either receive from (on projects) or have worked with the Phoenix Institute (A NEVADA CORPORATION). This is being orchestrated through the Constitutional Law Center (A NEVADA CORPORATION). This seems to be the only way to bring the actions before anyone who will pay attention. This will be brought in copy form of EVERY piece of correspondence to the Nevada Governor, Nevada Attorney General, involved county Sheriff's Department, Corporations Commission, all involved litigants, U.S. Attorney General (Janet Reno), United Press International, involved attorneys, etc. I know the way is not easy, friends, but THIS is the way to gain hearing—NOT WITH A GUN OR ARMY WHICH CAN BE DEFEATED AND ALL PARTIES INCARCERATED OR SLAIN. You must FIND YOUR STRENGTH and USE IT.

The State of Nevada guarantees her citizens, individual and corporate, shelter and protection UNDER THE LAW! This also sets the Ekkers aside as participating focal points for blame and attack. This

represents the demand of Nevada Corporate Citizens in fiduciary responsibility for their individual corporations to assume control as demanded by corporate laws regarding any corporation and hold strong the demand for fiduciary responsibility of the Board and Officers of the Institute to protect said Institute from this forced involuntary receivership and bankruptcy. The Institute is in excellent standing but these actions are capable of bringing it down until such time as court actions bring release. That is unacceptable.

We further note from papers filed through the courts that Leon Fort has decided to again join George in the attack and his approach is one directly against Doris and E.J. Ekker as somehow having offended him. So be it for it seems to me if "everyone" loses by such actions it is not wise to handle your own assets in such manner of carelessness. Do not ones understand that the payout from the Institute is halted by the Board of Directors as directed by LAW? Doris and E.J. Ekker have nothing to do with Leon's participation above that of any other. I wonder how many such as Leon would like it if they had their money deposited in a bank and someone else demanded, in conspiracy to break that bank with other depositors, to collapse the bank and take all HIS money into loss? Well, the others involved here OBJECT to having their assets placed in jeopardy by the actions of ones orchestrated by George Green, Leon Fort and Luke Perry (who has absolutely NOTHING to do with said Institute—NOTHING!).

Well, you who have participated through the Institute—REJOICE, the change in the gold pricing has increased your assets and the Institute looks more sound than ever! You are on the razor's edge of the financial collapse (watch the market and remember the numbers needed for bringing about that collapse) and note the speculation of gold increase—but planned confiscation of same as in 1933 as the nation falls into collapse financially. The gold in collateral will be safe as an asset far longer than any other asset being held for it is in Elite banks and they usually don't steal everything from their blood brothers. How can I tell you strongly enough for action that it is the time to place more assets—not withdraw them? You haven't many directional options remaining, citizens.

Corporations under attack and full assault HAVE HELD AS STRONG AND SOLID AS PROMISED BY THE STATE OF NEVADA—SO FAR! IT WILL BEHOVE THE STATE OF NEVADA TO MAINTAIN THAT PROTECTION!! THEY WILL, FOR IT IS THAT WHICH GIVES NEVADA THE ABILITY TO REMAIN STRONG AND VIABLE. You have to work WITHIN the system if you expect to prevail. You ask for help from God and God gives it forth—but YOU have

to use it and do so wisely.

It has now been two days since the arrest and incarceration of Ray Renick in San Luis Obispo (SLO). Unfortunately, there are some illegal acts which have been claimed by Ray and it makes solid Constitutional support "iffy". What may be "right" and what is "legal" are two different things and the "right of law legally" is what will prevail. I don't know how to warn you AGAIN that taking up explosives, booby traps, spring wires and guns—is NOT the way to WIN. It may well gain attention, but it also handcuffs ones who would help you. Please, however, WRITE to Ray for he desperately needs all the support he can get from friends and ones who care. [That address is: Ray Renick, % San Luis Obispo County Jail, P.O. Box 15409, San Luis Obispo, CA 93406.] He has shared myriads of points of information critical to your learning and mandatory if you are to reverse this downfall of your nation and, then, let us see if there is cause for the CLC to find cause for demand for release. The bail was first set at \$200,000 to prevent release [and then totally denied in this case]. So far, however, it appears the "law" did these things properly from warrant handling to bail setting. With every new game the adversary makes fewer mistakes, also; readers—you will NEVER win by fighting them on "their" own turf with "their" legal rules!

*God grant me the grace to change
those things which I can, accept
those things which I cannot
change and the WISDOM to know
the difference—THAT I MIGHT
LIVE TO SERVE ANOTHER DAY!*

Yes indeed there do come times when a person must take a stand—but, there are ways to make a stand—AND WAYS TO MAKE A STAND!! To try to outgun or outrun the adversary is not going to cut it for BOTH those things are HIS BEST TRUMP CARDS! "They" have bigger guns and they know how to find you if you try to outrun them. "They" even have space-capable craft faster than anything you could find within which to run. To invite death over a soul IS **WORTHY—to invite death over a pile of material property—is UNWORTHY! Until you know the DIFFERENCE, you cannot prevail.**

You who cannot seem to understand these things of unknown secret powers and capabilities on your Earth in the control of the Adversarial Elite—must get into understanding. Stop thinking that ALL far-out presentations are entertainment-produced and incredible. There are movies made about very valid and ongoing research, testing and total CON-

TROL. *The Philadelphia Experiment, The Manhattan Project, Jacob's Ladder, D.A.R.Y.L. (There Once Was A Boy), Coma,* and on and on—THESE ARE ACTUAL EXPERIENCES AND EXPERIMENTS. You now have programmed and MEAN enforcers of whatever the Elite desire from you. They are no longer your nice little neighbor boys who hold the hands of little ladies crossing streets—THEY ARE TOTALLY CONTROLLED BEINGS MEANT TO BRING ORDER, FEAR AND TOTAL COMPLIANCE WHEN THE BIG BOYS SAY "BRING 'ER DOWN". What **SHOULD BE no longer IS.**

In this time frame of living I find much confusion and pain over one Bo Gritz. Why? Bo is a human being! He is subject to all the frailties, faults and strengths of any other human being. He was destined to be your leader and now, by free will changes stance—will it ever be again the same? No! Nothing is ever "again" the same. Perhaps it will be better—perhaps it will "go away" and never resurface, having been lost to the moment of Truth. It will be exactly as it will be and there will be no one who can bear YOUR responsibility. Only YOU can discern leadership qualifications and you must always be open for insight in ALL instances to both false intent and CHANGES. You cannot have total Truth in one who touts total intent to God in Spirit and lives by the GUN in the physical manifestation. This is not denouncement or judgment—it is observation of circumstance. Can you serve fully two masters? Not unless they be the same within God! But you cannot serve both God AND mammon!! But you CAN render unto Caesar that which is Caesar's in ALL instances and still maintain total intent of soul unto GOD! YOU SIMPLY HAVE TO UNDERSTAND WHAT IS DESIGNATED AS GOD'S AND THAT WHICH IS CAESAR'S.

I have to continue to caution you in your eagerness toward patriotism and other endeavors during this time of battle on grounds invisible to your senses. You have to watch for things which can endanger yourself and the ability of your progress in recovery. For instance, the Center for Action (Bo Gritz) has a newsletter—it has now been LISTED as SUBVERSIVE. Is it? Yes—because anything that touts the forcible overthrow of a government is subversive by definition. Regardless of whether or not you like the government you have allowed to have come into power—they are IN POWER! The CONSTITUTION cannot be saved by bullets when the adversary to that Constitution has such massive power to overwhelm you. So, you must reclaim it by intelligence and Truth if it is to be reclaimed. If it cannot be reclaimed then you have duty to GOD to live to the very best of your ability in Godliness while the cycle

moves on and the reclamation by God in reclaiming of HIS peoples and Kingdom TAKES PLACE. The way to achieve this is NOT ever through rabble-rousing but through obedience unto GOD in Truth within. Dead martyrs are cop-outs if they could have used "wisdom" to accomplish positive change.

Should you not have the RIGHT to learn, prepare, have guns, use them and generally have and do all things the SPIKE program offers? **Should** you not have rights to build wondrous underground safety shelters and have infinite supply of food and luxury items? **INDEED YOU SHOULD BUT YOU WILL NOT LONGER BE GIVEN THAT RIGHT!** DO YOU SEE? Is it not better to do everything right to the limit of that which IS allowed in goodly intent and remain capable of living to build upon the foundation which CAN survive? GOD CREATES!! Physical can only utilize that which is created—and Satan can only use and destroy for he cannot create other than havoc and chaos. IT IS THE TIME OF SORTING! GOD WANTS NOT THAT WHICH HAS BECOME THE PROPERTY OF SATAN! MOST OF MANKIND HAVE BECOME THE PRODUCT OF SATAN AND GOD NOT ONLY DOES NOT WANT SAME BUT WILL DENY ITS ENTRY INTO ANY OF HIS HIGHER CHAMBERS OF CREATION.

You of God must now prepare for that higher transition into the balanced and harmonious placements of Creator—all others shall be left to their level of learning and knowing. God prevails for God Creates more goodness—but Satan will very well run the physical playground as long as YOU allow of it.

Does this mean that we shall have few going within the beauty of God? It means that THERE WILL BE EXACTLY THE PERFECT NUMBER!! You who attend your diligent work in the best form of goodness of which you are capable—have no worry either way, for your impatience and worrying at who, how, what and why, etc., only proves your own lack of realization in knowing (faith). It doesn't matter whether or not there are "space cadets", Hosts or angels—the only thing you better clear up right now is your relationship WITH GOD FOR YOU ARE MAKING YOUR CHOICES RIGHT NOW WHETHER OR NOT YOU STAND AWARE OF SAME.

Another major focus in ongoing injustice is the Randy Weaver-Kevin Harris trial in Idaho, U.S.A. It is getting NO public media coverage but we do try to keep you up by the generous sharing by ones at the trial—and God bless Gerry Spence, a most unusual lawyer. Also may God bless those tireless ones at American Patriots FAX Network. Actually they ARE tired but continue unceasingly at their task of efforting to get out the Truth.

I will share the most recent update on

the trial as of 21 May 1993:

FLASH FLASH FLASH WEAVER-HARRIS TRIAL

QUOTING:

BEFORE COURT STARTED THIS MORNING, JUDGE WAS CALLED IN AND THE DEFENSE LAWYERS TOLD JUDGE THAT MUCH EVIDENCE APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN WITHHELD BY THE PROSECUTION FOR MANY WEEKS. HOLES WERE SHOT IN TESTIMONY OF MANY WITNESSES.

DEFENSE ASKED FOR COURT TO BE RECESSED UNTIL MONDAY SO THEY COULD INVESTIGATE IT.

JUDGE WAS VERY UPSET AND NO OPTION BUT TO RECESS COURT UNTIL NEXT MONDAY.

STAND BY FOR POSSIBLE DISMISSAL OF CASE BECAUSE OF PROSECUTORIAL MISCONDUCT. MORE LATER.

END OF QUOTING

There is no way to have a reasonable "Introduction" to any of these JOURNALS for they are but ongoing logs of that which must gain your attention but, in the closing, I would share with you some words from one who heard me sing a few words of *Amazing Grace*, a song written long ago by a heart filled with gratitude. The words bear hearing and when the heart is heavy—turn unto God through His wondrous and all-powerful GRACE to find your way, peace and balance.

AMAZING GRACE

*Amazing grace! (how sweet the sound!)
That sav'd a wretch like me!
I once was lost, but now am found
Was blind, but now I see.*

*'Twas grace that taught my heart to fear,
And grace my fears reliev'd;
How precious did that grace appear
The hour I first believ'd!*

*Through many dangers, toils, and snares,
I have already come;
'Tis grace that brought me safe thus far,
And grace will lead me home.*

*The Lord has promis'd good to me,
His word my hope secures;
He will my shield and portion be,
As long as life endures.*

*Yes, when this flesh and heart shall fail,
And mortal life shall cease;
I shall possess, within the veil,
A life of joy and peace.*

*The earth shall soon dissolve like snow,
The sun forbear to shine;*

*But God, who call'd me here below,
Will be forever mine.*

Salut

-- Gyeorgos Ceres 'Aton'

DEDICATION

TO EVERY MAN, WOMAN AND CHILD
UPON THIS WONDROUS PLACE CALLED
EARTH SHAN—MAY YOU FIND GRACE
AND ACCEPT THAT GRACE AS THE PER-
FECTION OF THAT WHICH IS CREATOR.
THE PERCEPTIONS ARE ONLY OF THE
MIND—THE INTENT IS ONLY OF THE
SOUL—MAY YOU FIND YOUR PATH IN
GLORY WITHIN GOD'S PERFECT GRACE.
AMEN

This JOURNAL shall be titled:

TATTERED PAGES

The ongoing book of life bears many tattered pages of experience, growth, setbacks, concerns, helplessness and moments of despair. Within each, however, is the presence of GRACE which can turn those expressions into glory or desperation. As the pains and confusion of life assault your senses—you must come to KNOW that in GOD you have infinite grace unto the moment of truth.

* * *

(Editor's note: This latest JOURNAL will be through the printing process and available for purchase in approximately 4 weeks.)

Look Who Was Behind Recent Waco Massacre

5/22/93 #2 CERES 'ATONN

CIA, CAN, ADL, KGB,
MOSSAD, BATF, FBI—

WILL THE "REAL" BOUNDERS
STAND UP, PLEASE

DOES IT MATTER?

It is hard to tell anymore whether it matters or not. However, since you ones do like your confirmations of old Hatonn and voices from the outer limits—let us look at two recent articles, one from *The New Federalist*, May 3, 1993 and *SPOTLIGHT*, May 17, 1993. The facts are that you are being told **how it will be** and that the secret intelligence hit squads are going to enforce that "how it will be"!

From *The New Federalist*, May 3, 1993:

QUOTING:

PROBE 'EXPERTS' BEHIND WACO

Did CAN and the ADL Sucker the Feds into April 19 Massacre? [C: Come now, if you are ALL a part of the same thing I doubt much suckering of the "bigger" beast is possible, but let us enjoy the scenario as it is related to other prior stupid actions.]

By Harley Schlanger. HOUSTON, April 23 (EIRNS)—On April 17, 1961, a mercenary army of Cuban ex-patriots launched an invasion of Cuba, under the direction of

the CIA. Despite months of planning, based on intelligence assessments prepared by CIA and military advisers while Eisenhower was President, the poorly disguised "covert" operation was a complete catastrophe, with 114 invaders killed and over 1,200 taken prisoner by Fidel Castro.

While President John F. Kennedy took responsibility for the defeat, he quickly moved to discover why the CIA-directed operation had failed so miserably. Within months, there was a shakeup at CIA, as both CIA Director Allen Dulles and Richard Bissell, his deputy for planning and the man most responsible for the abortive invasion, were ousted, and Kennedy moved to rein in the intelligence community.

In the wake of this week's deadly blundering by FBI officials in Waco, Tex., which resulted in 86 deaths, including those of 24 children, President Clinton is facing the same problem as JFK did 28 years ago: that of a federal agency which is out of control. The success or failure of the Clinton administration may well hinge on how decisively he addresses this problem. Who are the "experts"? **[C: It saddens me to see that the ones who are most observant and enlightened as to The Truth of how things are rigged, set-up and orchestrated, and from where (like the Administration's puppet masters) the manipulators come, still write and speculate in such foolish apparent blindness. This type of speculation is exactly what is wrong with the world. The only thing that Clinton's reign hinges on is his ability to follow orders!]**

In her press conference immediately

following the final FBI assault on the Branch Davidian compound on April 19, U.S. Attorney General Janet Reno stepped forward to take the blame. "I made the decisions; I'm accountable," she said. In making that decision to "compress the perimeter" around the compound by using armored vehicles to bash in the walls, then pour in a "non-lethal" but extremely harsh form of tear gas, she said she relied on advice from "experts".

The gruesome results from the April 19 raid demonstrate that the "experts" consulted in planning the final attack were no more competent than those who planned the initial assault.

The siege in Waco began on Feb. 28, when agents of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (ATF) raided the Branch Davidian compound to execute a search warrant seeking evidence of alleged violations of federal weapons laws. As documented in the March 26 issue of *Executive Intelligence Review* magazine, the ATF actions were triggered by a concerted campaign conducted by the Cult Awareness Network (CAN) in both the U.S. and Australia.

CAN is an organization of kidnappers and "deprogrammers" (that is, brainwashers) which gains influence by (and makes its money from) convincing law enforcement officials and the general public that the United States is awash in dangerous mind-controlling cults. Together with the American Family Foundation and the Anti-Defamation League of the B'nai B'rith (ADL), CAN has corrupted official government law enforcement agencies, as the Waco case and an investigation by the San Francisco police of an ADL national spy ring demonstrate.

In fact, the ADL has been involved directly in the events in Waco, according to Herb Brin, publisher of the *Heritage* newspapers in California and a fanatic promoter of ADL illegal covert operations. In a piece defending the ADL's national spy operations, Brin writes, "U.S. and Texas authorities have precise documentation (from the ADL, of course) on the Branch Davidian cult in Waco, and how it operated in the past."

Investigations of CAN reveal that CAN "experts" use precisely the methods of deprogramming of which they accuse the "cults" they attack, such as isolation, sensory deprivation, threats, and the like.

Further, CAN uses the "confessions" extracted from former members of targeted organizations, to demand that action be taken against those organizations.

CAN and Waco

It was this modus operandi which was used by CAN to deploy the ATF against David Koresh and the Branch Davidians in

Waco on Feb. 28.

CAN and its Australian affiliate planted, with ATF officials, a series of stories from deprogrammed former members warning that Koresh "was heading in one of the following directions: a final Jonestown massacre; an armed confrontation with authorities; or some bizarre behavior, such as an attempted assassination of a public figure."

With this profile, ATF bypassed local Waco authorities, who knew and had had dealings with Koresh, and instead launched what one of these officials described as a "Gestapo-style assault" on the compound. Under criticism from local officials and military consultants for their tactics, which resulted in the killing of four ATF officers and an unknown number of Branch Davidians, ATF officials justified their actions by referring back to the profile provided by CAN, as if that constituted any kind of evidence at all.

ENTER THE FBI

Although it is premature to make conclusive judgements as to what really occurred on April 19—and indeed it may be impossible, since fire destroyed much of the evidence—it is clear that the FBI, which took over the operation from ATF, and the FBI's "experts", are ultimately responsible for the tragic results of that day.

Primary blame must be placed on the "experts" to whom Attorney General Reno has referred repeatedly. These are centered in two related agencies of the FBI based in Quantico, Va., the Behavioral Sciences Unit and the Hostage Response Team. Both provided the psychological profiles employed by FBI negotiators during the 51-day siege. And both are deeply penetrated by the ADL.

In fact, the Hostage Response Team's "Delta Team" was among the forces deployed against Lyndon LaRouche and his colleagues on Oct. 6-7, 1986, during the 400-man raid against LaRouche and the offices of his associates in Leesburg, Va. Both CAN and the ADL were central to illegal Justice Department and FBI operations against LaRouche.

The tactics used by the FBI during the Waco standoff, including psychological warfare techniques such as the broadcast of ear-splitting noises, and the use of bright lights at night, have been denounced by many law enforcement officials as the opposite of what is necessary to promote a peaceful resolution to a standoff. [C: So, you have to now assume correctly that it is intentional NOT to peacefully resolve any such staged standoff.]

As to why the FBI decided to move on April 19, there are many conflicting stories. [C: It was none other than because it was necessary in order to have the

total conflagration which occurred—quit trying to put "reason" to this thing—it was deliberate and orchestrated to perfection for the EXACT results which were accomplished.]

Was there evidence of child abuse? While Attorney General Reno said the "experts" told her there was, the FBI now denies it. FBI Director William Sessions said there is "no contemporaneous information" confirming child abuse. In fact, the only evidence ever presented on child abuse was from **CAN-controlled** former members who had much to gain by giving such an outrageous story.

Was it clear that there could be no peaceful settlement? Reno said she was told, by the "experts", that nothing would change no matter how long they waited; that Koresh et al. were not coming out. Yet Koresh's lawyer, Dick DeGuerin of Houston, the only man from outside the compound (other than FBI agents) who spoke with Koresh over the last two weeks, said his client wanted to come out and have his day in court.

Did Koresh order mass suicide through immolation? Although this fits neatly with the CAN-developed profile, there is only the word of the FBI to prove it. DeGuerin, who has interviewed five of the nine survivors, says there was no suicide pact, and that the Branch Davidians did not start the fire. The *Washington Times* quotes numerous experts who say the CS tear gas used by the FBI—a gas banned for military use under the Geneva Protocols—could have incapacitated and disoriented many inside the house, making it impossible for them to escape the flames and smoke.

Defense attorney Jeff Kearney of Fort Worth, who represents one of the survivors, said the fire will help the government. "Government agents can say what they want now and there's little physical evidence to dispute it," he told reporters.

CLEAN HOUSE AT JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

President Clinton, Attorney General Reno, and members of both Houses of Congress have called for investigations into the Waco atrocity. These investigations must start with the so-called experts—CAN, the ADL, the FBI psychological units at Quantico—and must include scrutiny of any federal officials who have given them credibility, or who have attempted to cover up for them.

That many of Reno's comments justifying her decision have been contradicted almost immediately raises the possibility that she may have been "set-up" as the fall guy. One official who should be questioned with this in mind is Justice Department official Mark Richard, who was one of the small group which met with Reno when

she made her final decision to proceed with the April 19 actions. Richard, the founder of the Office of Special Investigations, has a long history as a top agent within the U.S. government of the ADL and the Israeli Mossad.

CAN has already begun a cover-up of its role. Although it was CAN which initiated the action, through its corruption of the ATF, this week CAN officials have been out in force, arguing that the FBI was unable to cope with Koresh because the Bureau had dumped CAN input. CAN Director Cynthia Kissner has called for a much larger role for CAN in dealing with cults in the future.

It is likely that such terrible incidents will recur, unless the corruption of our federal law enforcement agencies is ended. President Clinton must act as JFK did after the Bay of Pigs—take the blame, and then clean house. [C: Oh—I thought he simply got murdered!]]

END OF ARTICLE

As to the above there are many points well-taken. However, if you wish to find Truth you have to go right back to the ONE WORLD ORDER—ONE GOVERNMENT DICTATORSHIP. Readers, a "cult" is nothing more than any "church" group believing in freedom of religion, freedom of speech, etc., as granted by your First Amendment to the *Constitution of the United States of America*. This has nothing to do with "child abuse" (how abusive can you be to burn alive babies?) and this doesn't have anything to do with "religion"—**IT HAS EVERYTHING TO DO WITH ADVERSARIAL ANTI-GOD CONTROL OF YOU-THE-PEOPLE WITH SUCH SHOW OF STRENGTH IN TERRORIZING FEAR AS TO RENDER YOU ENSLAVED AND HELPLESS. IT WILL CONTINUE THROUGH THE SMALL LITTLE GROUPS AND RIGHT UP THROUGH THE MAJOR FACTIONS OF CHRISTIANITY UNLESS THE LAWS AND DOCTRINES OF THE SATANIC MASTERS ARE VOTED-IN AND FOLLOWED TO THE LETTER OF THOSE NEW LAWS. THOSE LAWS, FRIENDS, WILL MAKE EVERYTHING FROM MURDER TO GENOCIDE LEGAL AND SANCTIFIED IN THE NAME OF "FOR THE GOOD OF THE ORDER".**

So now let us turn to SPOTLIGHT's article:

QUOTING:

ADL FIRMLY LINKED TO WACO TRAGEDY

May 17, 1993

The Anti-Defamation League (ADL) of

B'nai B'rith can take credit for the holocaust in Waco, Texas that resulted in the slaughter of nearly one hundred men, women and children.

Herb Brin, a leading backer of the ADL and publisher of *Heritage*, a newspaper which serves the Jewish community in Los Angeles, has let the cat out of the bag.

In a signed headline story which appeared in the April 16 edition of his newspaper, Brin inadvertently exposed the role that the ADL played in helping engineer the BATF slaughter at the Branch Davidian compound in Waco. In an article hailing the ADL's now-infamous, once-secret international spy network, Brin stated:

"U.S. and Texas authorities have precise documentation (from ADL, of course) on the Branch Davidian cult in Waco and how it operated in the past." **[C: You want a marvelous example of a weird and dangerous cult? Try the ADL! They are solely oriented to the total annihilation of all Christian or God-oriented people. They are tax-free, they control Congress through hundreds of PAC committees, etc. I remind you—they do, however, know how to work within the "laws as established" and it is a very good lesson to learn.]**

Brin's amazing revelation (ostensibly designed to praise the ADL's activities) brings to light the truth about the propaganda and disinformation about the beleaguered religious sect.

In short, it was the ADL that essentially tricked the federal authorities into conducting the operation that resulted in the tragedy.

What's more, the *SPOTLIGHT* learned the so-called Cult Awareness network (CAN) which also prodded the assault on the Branch Davidians is closely connected to the ADL **[C: Like twigs on adjacent branches of a thicket tree. They are actually exactly the same thing wearing a different type of make-up to suit the clown-suit of the day.]**

Some sources, in fact, believe that CAN is, in fact, an ADL-funded front operation. **[C: Well, they worded it better.]** There is no question, however, that CAN does operate as such.

In any case, the American public owes a great debt to Herb Brin, publisher of *Heritage* newspaper and an admitted sometime ADL informant himself. Thanks to Brin the truth about the ADL's intervention in the Branch Davidian affair is now part of the public record.

A final note: In the same article where he bragged of the ADL's campaign against the religious sect, Brin noted that, as a consequence of the ADL's involvement in the San Francisco scandal, Liberty Lobby was in what he called its "finest hour".

The ADL is certainly not in its finest hour, this especially since more than a few

people have suggested that the very reason why David Koresh and the Branch Davidians sect members were subjected to the fiery holocaust that brought the stand-off in Waco to an end is because the ADL did not want the Branch Davidians to come out alive.

Had Koresh and his followers gone to trial (which is very much apparently what they desired in order that they could tell their side of the story), the course of legal discovery would have revealed the way that the ADL had been prodding action by the FBI and the BATF.

This would have exposed the ADL's criminal methods and its covert spy operations even further at a time when the outfit is already under fire. Thus it was necessary that the Branch Davidians be exterminated. A lucky few did survive which means that, ultimately, the truth may come out.

END OF ARTICLE

Pool The ones who survived did so because it was intended that they survive. Koresh did not die in the inferno nor was he shot—he was gotten the heck out of there and will be found recuperating in Tel Aviv.

The entire encampment was one massive experiment with Mind-control tactics with its own special cute little project labels and everything. One reason this was so important, however, was its connections to the "Jewish" traditions of Passover, Star of David and thus and so. But remember, the Star of David is simply made Jewish by the David Al Roy who came along as a Khazarian would-be messiah. You see, readers, as the religions begin to be toppled—only the true "Christian" will ultimately be destroyed as groupings. Most of the "churches" have already allowed the Satanic rules aboard and most of the Evangelist leaders are avowed ZIONISTS. So guess what you have? You have a massive movement of the Anti-Christ to bring down all Christian direction and into the resultant total chaos of adversarial confusion, depopulation and enslavement of the remaining worker-bees.

This Waco stunt was a massive show of power pretending to be patient humanitarianism. But, note that the punches were not pulled in favor of "favorable" attitude. For goodness sakes, readers, the forces killed were killed by your own team in stupid crossfire. But you had to have some sacrificial lambs, did you not? So you got them—and you got the heart patterings for innocent children and all the lies that go with a Jonestown cover-up action. It is called MURDER! There was NOTHING unplanned about the whole scenario from start of the operation plan to finish—still

ongoing. Satan is really having some good days! Even you-the-informed have little capability of "doing" something against the assault to your senses, save watch it come-down. Then a lot of you turn directly and blame God for allowing it to happen! No, readers, God did not have a hand in this evil action—and what you will allow HE will allow!

As we close this segment we will offer you a letter from a citizen to Senator Wilson.

I do NOT recommend you do this for this type of thing nails you right to the top of the get-rid-of list. I do understand why the need and how the person in point feels about what has happened to America. In doing your "thing" you must realize that there are Patriots who simply want to hang onto the Constitutional rights of citizens and have little association with God other than through a possible belief in "something greater" out there somewhere. The *Constitution* is NOT the end of all ends—it is only the vehicle which allows freedom to search and find Truth. Therefore, it is of utmost importance but only secondarily to the cause of Truth which is God in "rightness". You must understand that ones can defend and honor the *Constitution* and still be unknowing. I do not believe for a minute that you can be an atheist and defend the *Constitution* with your life for there would be no purpose in so doing.

LETTER QUOTING (from a citizen, to Senator Wilson):

WHY THE ARMED CITIZEN IN AMERICA?

I am not a member of the Ku Klux Klan. I am not a member of a drug gang. I am not a member of a neo-Nazi group. I am not insane and I am not a felon. BUT I am a gun owner and I am going to tell you why I own several of the guns that I "keep and bear".

What I am going to tell you is not going to make you comfortable. But then, much of the power you and your colleagues wield does not make me comfortable. It isn't my hand that hovers over "the button". It isn't me who controls the vast armies of police and soldiers in this land. It isn't my order that can send droves of rocket-armed helicopters towards any target outside or inside this country. Senator, it isn't my hand that can end all life on Earth!

Let me be blunt. The time for "pussy footing" around this subject has long passed. I own a semi-automatic rifle so that I may SHOOT AND KILL a tyrannical police officer, a brainwashed soldier, a corrupt judge, or a treasonous politician...if that horrible and sickening necessity ever arises in my life here in

the United States of America. Unless one has a grounding in the philosophy and thought of the Founders of this Nation, the above statement smacks of the highest level of sedition. Don't distort my intent. And don't necessarily take it personally. I believe you respect and cherish the *Constitution*...after all, you swore to me and all America that you would. I'll take your word. But you must DEMONSTRATE your loyalty to that oath!

Someone I know suggested that we send the following single message to every politician, police officer, judge and

soldier in the country:
Obey the Constitution of the United States of America and we won't shoot you.

A harsh and raw message isn't it Senator? It sounds like something some American back in 1795 might have uttered doesn't it? I wonder how many tens of millions of American citizens might agree with these sentiments right now, today? Believe me when I tell you that the recent un-Constitutional activities of our law makers is squeezing this sentiment up from within us like some bitter juice.

YOU WILL NOT TAKE OUR GUNS AWAY!

Our right to keep and bear arms is our last, desperate "check and balance". Yes, guns are for KILLING PEOPLE if the need arises. Why do we pretend otherwise? May God guide you in your future decisions. Stay on the side of "We the People"...! Sincerely,

Sanely, Lawfully and Constitutionally, Kirby Ferris

SALUI

Nevada Corporations

YOUR STATE TAXES VERSUS NEVADA'S

Besides the facts that (1) Nevada has the best protective corporate law in the country and (2) is the best state in which for owners of a corporation to remain anonymous and (3) does not require you to be a resident of the state to own a corporation there, it is also (4) one of the least taxed states in the country and (5) has stronger corporate statutes than Delaware to protect the interests of its director, officers, and shareholders.

How does your state stack up against Nevada? Nevada, hands down, has the most pro-business and pro-individual tax structure in this country. Take a

look for yourself at the chart below of state taxes.

From this chart it should be obvious WHY so many people are coming to Nevada to incorporate. Nevada Corporations provide **privacy, asset protection,** and a clear **reduction in taxes** for many situations. Before you spend over one thousand dollars on the creation of a trust, we suggest that you take a closer look at Nevada Corporations. Give us a call to discuss your situation!

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT NEVADA CORPORATIONS, CORPORATE RESIDENT AGENT SERVICES AND PRIVATE MAIL FORWARDING SERVICES, CALL **CORPORATE ADVISORS CORPO-**

RATION AT (702) 877-3197 OR WRITE TO THEM AT POST OFFICE BOX 27740, LAS VEGAS, NV 89126. ASK FOR CORT CHRISTIE.

FOR GENERAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION ABOUT PRIVACY, THE VALUE OF NEVADA CORPORATIONS, THE MASSIVE DECEPTION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE AND ITS IRS EXTORTION RACKET AGENCY, AND THE GENERAL TRUTH BEHIND OUR MODERN ECONOMIC MALAISE, SEE THE PHOENIX JOURNALS: SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER (#4), PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL (#10), YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON (#16), AND THE NAKED PHOENIX (#17). [See back page for ordering information.]

<u>STATE</u>	<u>FRANCHISE</u>	<u>CORPORATE INCOME</u>	<u>PERSONAL INCOME</u>	<u>SALES USE</u>	<u>PROPERTY</u>
NEVADA	NO	NO	NO	5.75	YES
ARIZONA	NO	10.5	2-8	4-6	YES
CALIFORNIA	YES	9+	1-11	6-6.5	YES
OREGON	YES	7-7.5	4-10	NO	YES
UTAH	YES	6	2.25-7.75	4.75-5.0	YES
COLORADO	YES	5	3-8	3-7	YES
IDAHO	YES	6.5	2-7.5	3	YES
MONTANA	YES	6.75	2-11	NO	YES
NEW MEXICO	YES	5	.9-9	4-4.75	YES
WYOMING	YES	NO	NO	3-4	YES
WASHINGTON	YES	NO	NO	4.6-5.4	YES

An Open Letter To George Green And His Crooked Cohorts

(Editor's note: We are taking the liberty of sharing this powerful and comprehensive letter statement with all of you wonderful readers out there who, through your constant messages pouring in, have expressed concern for and support of **THE TRUTH** amidst the attacks from George Green and associated puppets of the Satanic Elite Controllers.

We share this firstly because you have — sometimes with great and agitated emotion — expressed a sincere desire to "do whatever we can to help" so that Justice may prevail over the shenanigans that George and cohorts have been up to.

We also share this letter with you because many of you may not realize how important the **Phoenix Institute For Research And Education, Ltd.** has been and IS to the very existence and survival of this paper and its relentless message of **TRUTH**.

Since the Phoenix Institute subsidizes the considerable financial shortfalls of a weekly publication like this, which accepts no advertising, the equation is quite simple: **no Institute means no paper**. So, whether you realized it or not, you enthusiastic **CONTACT** readers have a genuine interest in the Phoenix Institute NOT falling to the attacks of the Evil Empire's puppets.

And that's where this letter comes into the picture. After reading this, if you find yourself in agreement and wish to add your own voice to the chorus of incensed and growing protest, **DONT WASTE EVEN A MINUTE!! DO IT TODAY!!**

HOW? There's a separate insert page included with this **CONTACT** to grant permission to the Constitutional Law Center to send a copy of this letter, in YOUR name, to the parties identified below. We are also reproducing that **CLC** letter-request form within this **CONTACT**, after the letter itself, because we know how many of you share the **CONTACT**

with others. This way, at any copying machine, you can generate as many **CLC** letter-request forms as necessary, should the **CONTACT** you're now reading not have the form still enclosed.

Remember, the continued stability of your **CONTACT** newspaper depends a lot on how effectively you oppose the adversarial forces trying to silence **THE TRUTH**. Just how much shall you allow the adversary to get away with?

<YOUR NAME>
C/O CONSTITUTIONAL
LAW CENTER, INC.
3132 West Post Road
LAS VEGAS, NV 89118
Resident Agent: 702-896-7001

May 24, 1993

TO: George & Desiree Green,
T. David Horton,
Luther (Luke) F. Perry,
Leon Fort.

RE: Counterclaimant George W. Green (Green) vs. Phoenix Institute for Research & Education Ltd. (Institute), a Nevada corporation, et al... (Ninth Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case #29507).

Dear Mr. Green:

Since I have a vested interest in the Phoenix Institute, and since there appears to be no way in which truth and information can be presented in a court of law, I am now directly serving notice that I **will no longer tolerate your actions**.

The Institute's and other's claims against you are for **embezzlement and con-**

spiracy, along with several other **civil and criminal actions** in violation of Nevada and federal law, including **violation of a federal court order**. (Ref: U.S. District Court, Eastern District of California, Case #CV-F-92-5431-REC.)

With reference to the above mentioned federal case, you and your associates are the only ones who acted in full contempt of that federal court order, and yet, you sought to join forces with the opposition to deal secretly and to collaborate with the University of Science and Philosophy and its counsel. Books which were under protection of the court, until such time as hearing could take place regarding their disposition, were set aside. The writer, her husband and specifically you the Greens, America West Distributors, Inc. and America West Publishers, Inc. (both Nevada corporations) were ordered not to sell those volumes. You first showed your **intent** to sell these books when you sent a bill to Tehachapi Distributing, Inc. (a Nevada corporation) for \$86,277.98, and then later served said corporation with a suit for same. You then **PROVED your intent** of sale and **open contempt** of court by actually selling (with provable credit card trail) over \$12,000 of the enjoined books. You know that Tehachapi Distributing, Inc. was functioning fully within the law at all times. How is it, Mr. Green, that you have avoided scrutiny by the federal court when, in fact, you are **the publisher of record** for not only the books which have been enjoined, but for the newspaper the **PHOENIX LIBERATOR**?

Furthermore, you thrust the full blame onto the writer who not only sold **NONE** of the books but received absolutely no remuneration from the sale of any books. The proceeds, as you well know, have never come back to her in any form. How is it that the writer, Mrs. Ekker, who

lives on food-stamps in Tehachapi, California, is held accountable for **your actions** in Nevada?

The writer did, while you were present in Tehachapi, California, sign over all proceeds and royalties to the Institute. Greens, you have gleaned ALL proceeds from all writings referred to as the PHOENIX JOURNALS (JOURNALS) as well as all returns of value from the papers, PHOENIX EXPRESS and THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR. You advertised constantly, in person and in the media, that YOU were the sole publisher and had full and total rights to this material. Even your own son, Mr. Green, claimed that **YOU** were Hatonn (the extraterrestrial author of most of the JOURNALS)!

Mr. Green, you continually claim that the author of this material no longer writes through the secretary in Tehachapi, but had, in fact, moved with you, the Greens, to Nevada in June of 1992. You sent over a thousand letters making this claim and falsely stated that you had nothing to do with the Institute, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, the Constitutional Law Center and other entities. These are **lies**, Mr. Green, and this is known by you and all parties named above. There are documents proving your participation. In spite of this, Attorney Horton has continued this false testimony to the court. This is a violation of federal laws which are the guidelines for all courts in the state of Nevada. It is intended that Mr. Horton be caused to defend his actions for it is known that he knows the truth and did deliberately hide and misrepresent the same directly to the bench.

I, further, understand there is solid evidence and documentation that there are banks involved in deceitful misdirection of funds in several states. At least one high level bank official in Kirk, Colorado, has been badly used. Whether this be by "accident" or knowing misdirection of funds, transferring accounts, etc., this information remains Institute property to reveal as necessary if and when these actions are given their "day in court"—with your **DEMANDED JURY!**

A gift to the Phoenix Institute of \$350,000 in gold coins was secretly accepted and hidden by you. Depositions were taken of the sender and his intent of the gift to the Institute was proven. You now claim that "others" knew of your embezzlement. Actually, you secreted the treasure, deliberately garnered the assets, and secretly moved it to Nevada from California (stolen property) in June of 1992.

You received countless other contacts regarding asset placement with the Institute and you advised the parties to purchase gold (from your resources). You then had them send gold to you (which they did in abundance) so that you "could roll over the gold 'silently' without note or IRS notification." Many, many packages were received by you, personally, and immediately secreted away to your property. *This is criminal!*

When Mr. Overton, owner of the \$350,000 (in coins), raised questions about his gift to the Institute, your secret became known to the Institute's Board. You were then required to admit to holding this asset. You, further, admitted that the gold was buried in your yard and would have to be dug up. Is this not hiding property with the intent of not having it known? You recently stated that somehow you now believe you "deserve it" for your prior voluntary efforts and service. More recently you stated that you **paid** for the gold with checks. Where are these alleged checks? Which is it, Mr. Green? You can't have it **all** ways! Your actions represent, to me, not only blatant lies and the intent to steal, but the actual theft of property which was meant for the Institute. My vested interest is at risk through your singular actions.

I know, further, that you also received silver bullion and Krugerrands from a party near Los Angeles, along with at least one treasure coin from a Dutch Galleon. You, furthermore, possibly in conjunction with others with whom you now associate, hold at least \$182,000 in Canadian Maple Leaf coins. These were also obtained through misdirection of funds intended for the Institute and Institute projects.

From the onset of the Institute you were both a **Director and an Officer**—having bank account access and signatory rights. **YOU HAVE GROSSLY VIOLATED YOUR FIDUCIARY RESPONSIBILITIES!**

You have publicly stated that you are a: "Registered FINANCIAL PRINCIPAL, National Association of Security Dealers (NASD); Registered Broker/Dealer, NASD; Licensed Insurance Broker (all lines, including life, accident and health, annuities, casualty, and bonds); Licensed General Contractor; Registered Mortgage Broker, and Investment Planner." (Your exact statement.) You, further, structured the very plan which you now claim to be a "Ponzi" scheme. I participate in aspects within this Plan in the Institute because of the outlined plan **drawn up**

directly by you. The operation of the Institute has continued exactly along those lines of planning and—except for your own disservice, illegal activities, and mis-utilization of project strategies and structure while still an active Director and Officer of said Institute—it is running superbly, well and sound, both corporately and financially. And now you demand to place the Institute into receivership and bankruptcy to protect **your** criminal acquisitions and behavior?

NO ONE knew of the gold embezzlement until contacted by Dave Overton, other than you and your colleagues in crime. It is positively evident that, at least, your claimed-to-be wife, Desiree Stevens (Green), knew of these activities. We note, however, that **she** is conveniently omitted from as many court documents as you can arrange. I have a highly vested interest and I **demand** that she also be held accountable for these unethical, destructive, deceptive and, actually, criminal activities.

At the same time as your relocation, I now understand that you contractually agreed with one known as Dr. John Coleman, for an amount of approximately \$75,000 to be paid to him in exchange for America West Publishers, Inc. to have the rights to three books. The first book was completely done, edited and printed with Institute funds, without knowledge of either this contract or remuneration. The only sure return to the Institute at the time was from the sale of books and periodicals.

Representatives of the Institute tried to recover computers and equipment loaned to Dr. Coleman (now known to be a foreign agent by the name of Josef Pavlonski) only to find that you had given him the equipment as "part of the deal"—this in your own written statement, Mr. Green. The Institute lost greatly in this maneuver for Dr. Coleman left in the middle of the night owing everything from rent to utilities, and with all of the Institute's equipment.

It is also known that Dr. Coleman did, in fact, journey to Carson City, Nevada, to search for housing as he was intent on moving with you to that location. Thousands of dollars were diverted through you to him.

I also know that you, as a publisher/distributor, have outstanding indebtedness to several other authors whom you owe thousands of dollars. Yet, even after publication of their materials, they receive **NOTHING**. One author paid you

over \$50,000 and has seen no return. Eustace Mullins is owed around \$10,000 and still you advertise and push his books and he receives NOTHING, living hand-to-mouth without income. In all of the now 75 JOURNALS and years of weekly paper publication, the Ekkers, the Institute or any other associated entity have RECEIVED NOTHING. **YOU have traveled internationally and many times to Hawaii at the expense of the JOURNALS wherein you sold just about every screwy UFO story and publication, economic drivel, pushed other books and the one or two JOURNALS primarily written by Desiree, your wife, as Druthea for "higher energies" such as: Sananda, Jesus Christ, Lord Michael, Hatonn, Aton, Germain, etc....** You even touted, for sensationalism, pictures acquired from Billy Meier, which were published in a book on the Pleiades by prior "friends" of yours. Some of those pictures were false and ridiculous.

Moreover, I note, according to your own statements, that you have well into the thousands of photographs from the Billy Meier collection. Strange: Billy Meier had most of his photographs STOLEN and has only a pittance remaining. Is a pattern emerging? Further, he stated bluntly that he wanted nothing to do with you, Mr. Green, or "your" JOURNALS.

It is, further, interesting to note that there were covert thefts (by ones in your past association) in the form of priceless artifacts flown from Mexico, Central America, etc. These were hidden in the linings of airplane interiors, smuggled into the U.S. and sold. We have no proof that you were a participant, but the possibilities look pretty bad now as to the chronic pattern of deceit and criminality.

You came in a most boastful manner, claiming that you had associated with the greatest of the Elite. You claimed that you were a multi-millionaire; had grand resources; had even been asked by Paul Volcker to head the Campaign Finance Committee for Jimmy Carter; had sat in meetings with ones such as Bush of Silverado; were known as the "Mall Man" for developing shopping malls; had great contacts in the motion picture industry and so many other contacts that we shall not list them here. It was on these touted credentials that I was persuaded to enter into participation with the Institute. I now find that **only you have deceived and failed to produce anything.** Further, you have nearly brought destruction, deliberately,

to the Institute which is doing good business, has many projects under way and has proposals drawn and accepted for funding.

I now find that you have, in conjunction with actual criminals and previously convicted felons, come to deal in "trusts", in skiving-off funds from the Institute and other Nevada corporations, and in building development projects wherein the original plans and architectural services were paid for and drawn up through the Institute.

I understand that you are STILL, as of a few weeks ago, stating on national radio that you are an "expert" on the subjects of financial status, how to protect yourself in these hard times, domed housing structures and you broadcast that you have owned banks and are a millionaire. Recently, during a Pennsylvania radio station interview, you claimed that you get your information directly from ones, Hatonn and Soltec, who "hover above me at all times giving me verification of my inside information". You, further, have told thousands that you have "**direct contact**" with extraterrestrials, and now, with one **on Earth** known as Kroton. Come now, Mr. Green. Kroton? I do not surmise this information, Mr. Green, this has been heard and reported by reliable and outraged first-hand listeners.

You claim that you are "innocent" and that somehow ones named the Ekkers started the problems. How so? With substantial backup proof, I **know** the Ekkers to be ones who serve as worthy Directors of the Institute who have responded instantly, and with integrity, to stop your activities and recover property for we who trusted YOU.

I remind you, and all in possession of this document, that **this is a sworn statement** documenting truth. I am utilizing the services of the Constitutional Law Center, a Nevada corporation. You, Mr. Green, are a Nevada citizen and I EXPECT THE SECRETARY OF STATE, THE ATTORNEY GENERAL, AND THE STATE OF NEVADA TO PROTECT THE PEOPLE AND OUR **RIGHTS UNDER THE LAW**

I understand there is proof in your own documentation that you, in conjunction with ones who set up a trust by the name of Constitutional Law Center (which just "happened" to house itself in the same building as the well-respected Constitutional Law Center) had an "arrangement" through you with one Gary Anderson. Mr. Anderson is a known felon, who was incarcerated for bilking

investors in a multi-million dollar scheme in 1986. He is also known to have boasted to many of his dealings in illegal automatic weapons. You and your associates diverted monies intended for the Constitutional Law Center, through response to the Institute, which is the primary funding resource of the Constitutional Law Center. There are so many other now known and similarly deceptively labeled corporations and trusts throughout the U.S., but mainly in the state of Nevada, as to be too lengthy to list for this document. These are KNOWN, Mr. Green.

Your attorney, Mr. Horton, has corrupted his own reputation in defense of your actions. It is difficult for me to understand why he would act to devastate his own state's regulations and protection policies of corporate structure unless, I assume, there is some promised gain for him by you. Since Mr. Horton is recognized as a "Constitutional Attorney", it would seem most inappropriate that he be involved, as he apparently is, with such **unconstitutional activities**. Mr. Horton, who took the deposition of Dave Overton regarding his gift of this gold TO THE INSTITUTE (not to Greens), filed legal documents on your behalf, Mr. Green, which misrepresented Mr. Overton's sworn testimony. This was done in the presence of many representatives of Nevada corporations and many private individuals with vested interest. This remarkable deception occurred in the courtroom in front of astounded and indignant witnesses to the perjury. This deception was not only allowed by Mr. Horton, but he covered and encouraged it. On the basis of such testimony this did, indeed, cause the justice on the bench to be unable to make proper rulings in ANY matter presented before him. This is not hearsay, Mr. Green. Many corporate (Nevada) persons and many private individuals were present and witnessed these actions without there being the opportunity to cause the truth to be brought forth.

It strongly appears that Mr. Horton has knowingly and conspiratorially misrepresented the facts as well as Mr. Overton's sworn testimony. This is an obvious and glaring attempt to divert justice and the law and this will not be further tolerated by those of us involved with the Institute. Surely the Nevada State Bar cannot condone this type of behavior by one of their own attorneys. By united appeal, I also support the bringing of charges by the Institute through the law enforcement agencies in Kern County, California, where this particular gold coin theft originally occurred.

I have no interest in your personal "spiritual" attitudes, Mr. Green. You claimed to be a **millionaire expert investment authority**. It is for that reason that I became a participant with the Institute. I do not accept that you are owed Institute funds for your **voluntary** financial support, if that was the case. It is difficult to believe, after being informed of the records of the Institute, that you "volunteered" anything, but did TAKE many, yet to be completely accounted for, funds.

Your "spiritual" needs to communicate with E.T.s and get YOUR word out to the public is not impressive to me who desires to see projects completed through sound business management and production. I, as a participant in the Institute, INSIST on an investigation into the cause for no funds from the sale of the PHOENIX JOURNALS to be returned to the Institute in which I have a vested interest.

I INSIST that the Institute, a Nevada corporation, BE PROTECTED BY THE NEVADA STATE AUTHORITY FROM THIS ATTACK FROM APPARENT CRIMINAL ASSAULT. As a beneficiary of the Institute, the agents of our government both **must protect us to the fullest extent of the law and prosecute these blatantly criminal actions.**

Your latest assault has been to FORCE the Institute into receivership and involuntary bankruptcy. Mr. Horton told Mr. Fort that forcing the Phoenix Institute into involuntary bankruptcy or receivership (through fabricated and unsubstantiated accusations) would benefit George Green "GREATLY", and would cause untold damage and loss to all other associated parties of interest in the Institute. I understand that Mr. Fort is still in full association and conspiracy with you even after being given full opportunity to withdraw his participation. He claims to be "only seeking truth and God". Your conscience would be twinging you, Mr. Green, if, in fact, you had one. I am not, however, interested in his or your "spiritual" ideas or searching. I understand that each and every citizen has the right to pursue any "religion" or belief desired. Corporate business, however, has no such policy and stands accountable for actions regarding business—not religious hoopla or voodoo dancing.

It has further been forced into my attention that you, Mr. Green, and others are offering plans for developments which would seem on the surface to be "cult-

like". It is understood that you also have been associated with Special Forces (Intelligence) and have been under close scrutiny by the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) and the Cult Awareness Network (CAN), and you have been touted in news articles as having "followers" or "disciples". This is a term utilized by Mr. Perry through the *Associated Press* to account for the activities of your opposition.

I understand, from an in-depth investigation, that Luke Perry HAS NO ASSOCIATION, INVESTMENT, OR INTEREST OF ANY KIND IN THE INSTITUTE. I also understand there is proof that Mr. Perry is working in conjunction with you and your associates, Mr. Green, to force changes in the Nevada corporation laws, as well as assist in your attempted efforts to destroy the Institute. The attack is in the form of assault on two senior citizens who volunteer their services to the Institute, to other corporations, and therefore, to ones such as myself. The *Associated Press* has aided and abetted the lies and false statements issued forth by Luke Perry, who shall face charges by Nevada corporations and persons involved with the Institute. Luke Perry states that HE GOT HIS INFORMATION FROM GEORGE GREEN AND DAVE HORTON! Damages done by Mr. Perry's claims in and through the major business news entities, such as the *Los Angeles Times* Business Section—via the *Associated Press* must be rectified. There was no contact with any persons involved with the Institute prior to the running of those false and damaging articles—exhibiting irresponsible and incredibly unprofessional journalism—some of which even bore Mr. Perry's picture. This attack through the international *Associated Press* has been irreversibly damaging to the Institute and it is necessary to have legal attention by the state of Nevada into this matter.

Also, it was found through investigation that Mr. Perry has made continued and blatant attempts to gain control of his Father's estate which was meant to attend the needs of his Father's wife. Luke Perry has no claim to anything in that estate. I understand, from Mrs. Perry, that this is a modest estate which can sustain her in her final years. Luke Perry's harassment has been constant and **it must cease!**

Mr. Perry has contacted creditors of the Institute and begged them to withdraw all their funds from the Institute. Mr. Green, you supplied the contact information. Utilizing this, he attempted through coercion and harassment, as a

conspirator with you, to cause incredible suffering to persons whose only involvement in this ordeal is through "silent" Nevada corporation holdings or as private individuals. It is now evident that Luke Perry was given **confidential** creditor information to be able to contact these parties. Mr. Green, you had full access to that information. Only ones having activities with the Institute prior to your relocation were contacted.

You have also instigated the destruction of several of the business projects under way, including having a contaminated product sent through the mail to Minnesota and to Texas. This is now documented and prior to the "results" of your demanded testing of the product, you were already on the phone calling everyone you knew and telling them exactly what would be found—"Do not take the product; it is dirty water and is contaminated with viruses and bacteria and will make you sick!" The product in point is directly from one known very well to you, Mr. Green. You and your associates had the full intention of exploiting a "sister" product and other touted "healing" formulation among your own projects.

Since you seem to direct all others in this conspiracy, Mr. Green, **you bring this to an immediate halt** or all attending persons shall be equally charged under the law for these activities of which they may or may not be aware.

This further requires a DEMAND on authorities and law enforcement officers as to why you would take the lead in the DESTRUCTION of the Institute, a NEVADA CORPORATION IN GOOD STANDING, **WHILE STILL AN OFFICER AND DIRECTOR OF THAT CORPORATION!** This is top-of-the-line **CRIMINAL ACTIVITY.**

Mr. Green, YOU signed demand promissory notes for loans FROM THE INSTITUTE, as the President of America West Publishers, Inc., using America West's ENTIRE inventory of JOURNALS as collateral for those notes. The amount owing the Institute is now over \$175,000. In February, 1993, the Institute rightfully demanded immediate payment of the money OR reclamation of the volumes in inventory. However, I now note that with YOUR damaging and publicly degrading statements about the information in those JOURNALS, they may well be WORTHLESS. **I must see** equal return to the Institute of the investment value of those notes, with or without the inventory. The value of the notes will be reduced in an amount established by the remaining value of those publications if

they are returned.

Now, however, in a court of law you have declared that the JOURNALS in point belong, not to America West Publishers with whom the note was contracted, but to **America West Distributors, Inc.** This is a company owned by your wife, Desiree, but one you had earlier claimed to control and wherein, **you were the founding Treasurer and a Director. I demand an accounting for these suspicious actions.** You claimed, in court under oath, this was not an alter-ego corporation. You signed a legal document, using for collateral for that note, books which you **now claim** belong to another company. If that is true, then you disposed of collateral without arranging so much as notification to the Institute (note holder). Further, if the inventory in point was "sold" to another corporation, you have not made agreed payments to the Institute for the sale of those books. One way or the other, you have acted in an **intentionally fraudulent** manner to deprive the Institute of its rightful assets.

As for Leon Fort, I, as an individual participant, do not have evidence of any wrongdoing. Although I do understand that one closely associated with Mr. Fort stated, herself, that she is your **"emissary from Arizona"**, Mr. Green, and that "your phone call was expected".

It is further known that Mrs. Desiree Stevens-Green is fully involved in knowingly making phone calls, and has cooperated fully with the most obvious distortion of the truth regarding the above America West manipulations. (Ref: First Judicial District Court of Nevada, Case #93-00322A)

It has become clear that your assumption was there would be no opponents sophisticated enough to counter these deceptive shenanigans by you and your conspirators. Wrong! I am sophisticated enough to know **exactly** what is taking place!

I DEMAND under penalty of law that the Directors and Officers of the Phoenix Institute for Research & Education, Ltd. continue to defend that corporation, with all resources available. I, further, DEMAND its rights for the return of funds and properties unlawfully taken or held and that all activities damaging to the Institute through business ventures, projects and/or subterfuge be brought into the open court for consideration of damages. This is not limited to the Greens, America West Publishers, America West Distributors, David Horton,

Luther Perry and Leon Fort. I DEMAND an accounting of all activities and relationships underway by any and all of these parties and all other known and unknown related parties, i.e., Anderson, Gritz, trust selling, domed building projects, etc. I demand a full accounting of your activities for you remain (although in bad standing) a Director of the Institute in point.

I DEMAND, as a beneficiary of the Institute, that these Directors and Officers continue to represent the interests of the Institute's creditors and beneficiaries by diligently taking *any and all actions necessary to expose your attempts to thwart justice and cause great loss financially or otherwise to myself* and other parties and corporations with vested interests in these activities.

I and all others who stand to lose by your activities must have protection by the STATE OF NEVADA as well as the full protection of our federal government with and under those laws. I have confidence that those laws and our government agencies will indeed protect my (our) interests in the Institute from your unfounded criminal attacks and your on-going legal attempts to bring good business enterprise down into receivership and bankruptcy. Your attacks are unfounded and your attempts to deflect the focus of impropriety away from yourself(s) are, at the least, disgusting and criminal in nature. Moreover, your placing of your wife into jeopardy and at ridicule is even more tasteless and unmanly. **You would bring destruction to hundreds to cover your own indiscretions and criminal activities.**

IT IS MY EXPECTATION THAT THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA WILL PREVAIL IN PROTECTION OF ITS CORPORATIONS UNDER THE SHELTER AND CITIZENSHIP OF NEVADA. IT IS BECAUSE OF THE STRICT AND WELL-STRUCTURED PROTECTION OF INCORPORATION IN NEVADA THAT I HONOR THE STATE AND THE PERSONS WHO STAND IN PROTECTION OF THE CORPORATE AND INDIVIDUAL CITIZENS.

THESE INTERESTS MUST BE RESPECTED AND FULL ATTENTION BE GIVEN TO THIS MISCARRIAGE OF JUSTICE, IN A FULL AND OPEN ATTEMPT TO DAMAGE AND DESTROY MULTIPLE NEVADA CORPORATIONS AND NUMEROUS NEVADA AND U.S. CITIZENS, THROUGH SUCH A FORCED RECEIVERSHIP OR INVOLUNTARY BANKRUPTCY.

You Mr. Green, Mrs. Desiree Stevens-

Green, Mr. Horton, Mr. Perry and Mr. Fort are facing the significant active opposition of hundreds of Nevada corporations and many other individuals in this instance. **THE FACTS ARE OVERWHELMING AND JUSTICE SHALL PREVAIL.**

I have found no mismanagement or impropriety of the Phoenix Institute except as perpetrated by you, George Green, and your associates. I have found the Institute personnel and activities to be impeccable in integrity and professional in operation. If, therefore, my interests are damaged further I shall take comprehensive legal steps beyond those of current recovery actions. I know that there are hundreds of Nevada corporations, and other individuals, who fully intend to take legal action. As to the damages to the consumers of some of the products from ongoing "projects" of the Institute, I shall further join and bring a class action suit.

I am working through the capable auspices of the outstanding and highly reputable Constitutional Law Center, Inc. I DEMAND FULL RECOGNITION AND PROTECTION UNDER THE SHELTER OF NEVADA'S CORPORATE LAWS.

I am sending copies of this document to all the parties listed below. I ask that this be considered a formal petition for these "copied" parties to investigate the activities of you and your associates.

I understand the Institute is in control of far more information and documentation then presented here as to your other questionable activities which I consider detrimental to my best interests. Since, however, this is not a legal case under hearing, that shall be held in security until such time as it is required. I EXPECT IMMEDIATE RESOLUTION OF THE AFOREMENTIONED MATTERS.

You and your associates have efforted to place my activities and involvement with the Institute as some sort of "cult" action, "communal" activity and all manner of other insulting and atrocious labels by inference and lie. What I actually have here, Mr. Green, is a healthy business relationship for the advancement of GOOD BUSINESS ACTIVITIES in which you were once afforded FULL participation in ALL facets of the working operations. **YOU HAVE BETRAYED MY TRUST, AT THE LEAST, AND I DEMAND RESTITUTION FOR THE DAMAGES YOU HAVE DELIBERATELY AND CRIMINALLY BROUGHT TO MYSELF AND TO THE REPUTATIONS OF ALL PARTIES IN-**

VOLVED—IMMEDIATELY. Others who have allowed you to “use” them in your endeavors must stand the consequences of their own choices for they have united with you in legal actions against the Institute and, thus, my interest in same.

I further demand that the *Associated Press* have all information regarding these actions. It is unacceptable that this kind of activity be allowed to continue and neither is it acceptable to assume that you can bring such a well-run Nevada corporation as the Phoenix Institute into destruction through such shoddy and deceitful actions as you have perpetrated. I EXPECT YOU TO RESOLVE THESE MATTERS **IMMEDIATELY** and I expect the LAW to consider further actions. I demand return of property to the Institute, clearance of reputations, recovery of damages and retraction of all disparaging communications and media presentations. This is NOT personal, Mr. Green. For an individual, this is good business and the only acceptable stance.

To maximize my effectiveness, I have authorized the Constitutional Law Center, Inc. to represent me in this matter.

This document is hereby signed on this _____ day of _____, 1993 by a duly authorized Officer of the Constitutional Law Center, Inc., a Nevada corporation. This signature is affixed under oath that all of the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge through fully substantiated documentation and fully investigated evidence, under penalty of perjury.

(signed) *C. Gene Dixon*
Constitutional Law Center

cc:

George Abbott, Attorney-at-Law
(for Leon Fort)
Rew Goodenow, Vargas & Bartlett
Attorneys-at-Law
(for Phoenix Institute)
Nevada State Bar
The Honorable Cheryl Lau,
Secretary of State of Nevada
The Honorable Frankie Sue Del Papa,
Attorney General of Nevada
Nevada Corporate Headquarters,
Resident Agent
Phoenix Institute for Research & Education, Ltd., a Nevada corporation
America West Publishers, Inc.,
a Nevada corporation
America West Distributors, Inc.,
a Nevada corporation

Do It Today!

LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION

I/we the undersigned do hereby authorize the Constitutional Law Center, Inc., a Nevada corporation, (CLC) to sign and mail on my/our behalf the letter as printed in the *CONTACT* dated May 25, 1993 to George Green, and other addressees including those who are copied at the end of the letter and any other individuals or entities deemed necessary. I support the content of the letter and hope that this action encourages the recipients thereof to correct these matters through whatever lawful means are available. I support the Phoenix Institute for Research & Education, LTD., a Nevada Corporation, and find no fault with that institution except for the activities of Mr. Green and his associates. Should the CLC find it necessary or advisable to initiate a class-action lawsuit relative to the matters addressed in the letter, I authorize them to represent me in that matter as well.

I am not a minor. Signed and Dated this _____ day of _____, 1993.

_____ Signature	_____ Name printed
--------------------	-----------------------

_____ Signature	_____ Name printed
--------------------	-----------------------

Return mailing address (necessary for legitimate authorization)

_____	Street number and name OR P.O. Box
_____	City and State
_____	Zip code

After proper authorization, please mail to the:
Constitutional Law Center, Inc.
P.O. Box 27740
Las Vegas, NV 89126

U.S. Bankrupt!

Historic Lambasting Of FED

By Rep. Louis T. McFadden

(Continued from Page One)

Pennsylvania before being elected to the U.S. Congress. There he served with distinction for 20 years, including 12 as Chairman of the Committee on Banking and Currency, making him one of the foremost financial authorities in America. Relentlessly he fought for fiscal integrity and a return to Constitutional government.

In one of the most remarkable orations ever given in this country, McFadden warned us about the Satanic Elite's clever deception called the Federal Reserve System and its IRS extortion racket agency. His words about this Internationalist conspiracy are as true today as they were over sixty years ago. We feel compelled to share McFadden's warning, again, at this time, as our nation's impending financial collapse is now apparently impossible for even Congress to hide.

* * *

*This writing by Commander Hatonn is extracted from pages 73 - 100 of PHOENIX JOURNAL #17, called THE NAKED PHOENIX: HOW, WHO, WHY, WHERE, WHAT AND WHEN THE BIRD WAS PLUCKED; A GUIDE TO DO-IT-YOURSELF FEATHER GROWING. The subject of that entire JOURNAL is the **Federal Reserve System and the Federal Reserve Banks**. And, as Commander Hatonn says in the Foreword, "This is the one most important deception and subterfuge ever foisted upon the world. It actually is only the conduit through which the Conspirators have perfected their PLAN."*

Well, maybe it's time that plan got unperfected and this country returned to ONE great nation UNDER God AND Constitution.)

7/8/90 #1 HATONN

LOUIS T. MCFADDEN (R-PA.)

Dharma, allow us a rest please. This man is great enough to devote at least two chapters to this great energy. He made a speech to the House of Representatives on June 10, 1932, and it is worthy of complete reproduction herein and so shall it be.

I shall await your return to the keyboard. The pressures are great on you ones, Dharma, but you shall be sustained and Light of Truth shall be your legacy to a darkened land and people. YOU DO NOT WALK ALONE AND THOSE WHO HAVE COME BEFORE AND BROUGHT FORTH TRUTH SHALL BE HONORED FOR THE DAY OF THE LORD IS AT HAND. GLORY AND TRUTH IN THE FREEDOM OF THAT WHICH IS SHALL AGAIN SHINE ACROSS THE LANDS. "TAKE MY HAND AND I SHALL SHOW YOU THE WAY", IS THE PROMISE. YE SHALL DO OF THE FULFILLING! SO BE IT IN THE POWER OF THAT WHICH I AM.

7/8/90 #2 HATONN

TOLD LIKE IT IS

Rep. Louis T. McFadden rose from office boy to become cashier and president of the First National Bank, Canton, Pa., before being elected to the U.S. Congress. There he served with distinction for 20 years, including 12 years as Chairman of the Committee on Banking and Currency, making him one of the foremost financial authorities in America. Relentlessly he fought for fiscal integrity and a return to constitutional government.

On June 10, 1932, in the midst of the great Depression, he addressed the House of Representatives. His historic speech was included in his testimony later before the Rules Committee, in connection with his Herculean efforts to obtain a sweeping investigation of the entire Federal Reserve System, and has been widely reprinted since then—unfortunately, it seems to have made little impact on the populace who have since stopped reading—well over 65 percent of the American public DO NOT EVEN READ ONE BOOK A YEAR. HOW MANY HAVE YOU READ THIS YEAR? AND, HOW ABOUT THAT ONE YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO GET TO READ THESE JOURNALS? Well, relax, for it was planned that way by your adversaries against the day this information would flow forth for the remaining media is TOTALLY CONTROLLED, as are almost ALL publishing outlets. To get to the top of the "best seller" listing—you the people will have to demand it be put there, because the word has gone forth from the powers that be to ban publication and distribution of the Phoenix Journals. IT SHALL NOT HAPPEN—THE INSTRUCTIONS AND TRUTH OF GOD SHALL GO FORTH THROUGHOUT THE LANDS AND THE LANDS SHALL BE RECLAIMED UNTO HIS KINGDOM. SO SHALL IT COME TO PASS—AND IT SHALL BE WITHIN THIS GENERATION THAT IT SHALL BE MADE, OR BROKEN, THE COVENANT WITH GOD.

For you researchers and confirmists, it will be found on pages 12595-12603 of the *Congressional Record*:

QUOTE:

Mr. MCFADDEN: Mr. Chairman, at the present session of Congress we have

been dealing with emergency situations. We have been dealing with the effect of things rather than with the cause of things. In this particular discussion I shall deal with some of the causes that lead up to these proposals. There are underlying principles which are responsible for conditions such as we have at the present time and I shall deal with one of these in particular which is tremendously important in the consideration that you are now giving to this bill.

Mr. Chairman, we have in this country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. The Federal Reserve Board, a government board, has cheated the Government of the United States and the people of the United States out of enough money to pay the national debt. The depredations and the iniquities of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks acting together have cost this country enough money to pay the national debt several times over. This evil institution has impoverished and ruined the people of the United States; has bankrupted itself, and has practically bankrupted our government. It has done this through the defects of the law under which it operates, through the maladministration of that law by the Federal Reserve Board, and through the corrupt practices of the moneyed vultures who control it.

Some people think the Federal Reserve Banks are United States Government institutions. They are not government institutions. They are private credit monopolies which prey upon the people of the United States for the benefit of themselves and their foreign swindlers, and rich and predatory money lenders. In that dark crew of financial pirates there are those who would cut a man's throat to get a dollar out of his pocket; there are those who send money into states to buy votes to control our legislation; and there are those who maintain an international propaganda for the purpose of deceiving us and of wheedling us into the granting of new concessions which will permit them to cover up their past misdeeds and set again in motion their gigantic train of crime.

Those 12 private credit monopolies were deceitfully and disloyally foisted upon this country by bankers who came here from Europe and who repaid us for our hospitality by undermining our American institutions. Those bankers took money out of this country to finance Japan in a war against Russia. They created a reign of terror in Russia with our money in order to help that war along. They instigated the separate peace

between Germany and Russia and thus drove a wedge between the allies in the World War. They financed Trotsky's mass meetings of discontent and rebellion in New York. They paid Trotsky's passage from New York to Russia so that he might assist in the destruction of the Russian Empire. They fomented and instigated the Russian Revolution and they placed a large fund of American dollars at Trotsky's disposal in one of their branch banks in Sweden so that through him Russian homes might be thoroughly broken up and Russian children flung far and wide from their natural protectors. They have since begun the breaking up of American homes and the dispersal of American children.

It has been said that President Wilson was deceived by the attentions of these bankers and by the philanthropic poses they assumed. It has been said that when he discovered the manner in which he had been misled by Colonel House, he turned against that busybody, that "holy monk" of the financial empire, and showed him the door. He had the grace to do that, and in my opinion he deserves great credit for it.

President Wilson died a victim of deception. When he came to the Presidency, he had certain qualities of mind and heart which entitled him to a high place in the councils of this Nation; but there was one thing that he was not and which he never aspired to be; he was not a banker. He said that he knew very little about banking. It was, therefore, on the advice of the others that the iniquitous Federal Reserve Act, the death warrant of American liberty, became law in his administration.

Mr. Chairman, there should be no partisanship in matters concerning the banking and currency affairs of this country, and I do not speak with any.

In 1912 the National Monetary Association, under the chairmanship of the late Senator Nelson W. Aldrich, made a report and presented a vicious bill called the National Reserve Association Bill. This bill is usually spoken of as the Aldrich Bill. Senator Aldrich did not write the Aldrich Bill. He was the tool, but not the accomplice, of the European-born bankers who for nearly 20 years had been scheming to set up a central bank in this country and who in 1912 had spent and were continuing to spend vast sums of money to accomplish their purpose.

The Aldrich Bill was condemned in the platform upon which Theodore Roosevelt was nominated in the year 1912, and in that same year, when Woodrow Wilson was nominated, the Democratic platform, as adopted in the Baltimore convention, expressly stated:

"We are opposed to the Aldrich plan for a central bank." This was plain language. The men who ruled the Democratic Party then promised the people that if they were returned to power there would be no central bank established here while they held the reins of government. **Thirteen months later that promise was broken, and the Wilson administration, under the tutelage of those sinister Wall Street figures who stood behind Colonel House, established here in our free country the worm-eaten monarchical institution of the "king's bank" to control us from the top downward, and to shackle us from the cradle to the grave.** The Federal Reserve Act destroyed our old and characteristic way of doing business; it discriminated against our one-name commercial paper, the finest in the world; it set up the antiquated two-name paper, which is the present curse of this country, and which has wrecked every country which has ever given it scope; it fastened down upon this country the very tyranny from which the framers of the Constitution sought to save us.

One of the greatest battles for the preservation of this Republic was fought out here in Jackson's day, when the Second Bank of the United States, which was founded upon the same false principles as those which are exemplified in the Federal Reserve Act, was hurled out of existence. After the downfall of the Second Bank of the United States in 1837, the country was warned against the dangers that might ensue if the predatory interests, after being cast out, would come back in disguise and unite themselves to the Executive, and through him acquire control of the government. That is what the predatory interests did when they came back in the livery of hypocrisy and under false pretenses obtained the passage of the Federal Reserve Act [December 23, 1913].

The danger that the country was warned against came upon us and is shown in the long train of horrors attendant upon the affairs of the traitorous and dishonest Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. Look around you when you leave this chamber and you will see evidences of it on all sides. This is an era of economic misery and for the conditions that caused that misery, the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks are fully liable. This is an era of financed crime and in the financing of crime, the Federal Reserve Board does not play the part of a disinterested spectator.

It has been said that the draftsman who was employed to write the text of the Federal Reserve Bill used the text of the

Aldrich Bill for his purpose. It has been said that the language of the Aldrich Bill was used because the Aldrich Bill had been drawn up by expert lawyers and seemed to be appropriate. It was indeed drawn up by lawyers. The Aldrich Bill was created by acceptance bankers of European origin in New York City. It was a copy and in general a translation of the statutes of the Reichsbank and other European central banks.

Half a million dollars was spent on one part of the propaganda organized by those same European bankers for the purpose of misleading public opinion in regard to it, and for the purpose of giving Congress the impression that there was an overwhelming popular demand for that kind of banking legislation and the kind of currency that goes with it, namely, an asset currency based on human debts and obligations instead of an honest currency based on gold and silver values. Dr. H. Parker Willis had been employed by Wall Street bankers and propagandists and when the Aldrich measure came to naught and he obtained employment from CARTER GLASS to assist in drawing a banking bill for the Wilson Administration, he appropriated the text of the Aldrich Bill for his purpose. There is no secret about it. The text of the Federal Reserve Act was tainted from the beginning.

Not all of the Democratic members of the Sixty-third Congress voted for his great deception. Some of them remembered the teachings of Jefferson; and, through the years, there has been no criticism of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks so honest, so outspoken, and so unsparing as those which have been voiced here by Democrats. Again, although a number of Republicans voted for the Federal Reserve Act, the wisest and most conservative members of the Republican Party would have nothing to do with it and voted against it. A few days before the bill came to a vote, Sen. Henry Cabot Lodge, of Massachusetts, wrote to Sen. John W. Weeks as follows:

SENATOR HENRY CABOT LODGE

New York City, December 17, 1913.

MY DEAR SENATOR WEEKS: * * * Throughout my public life I have supported all measures designed to take the government out of the banking business * * *. This bill puts the government into the banking business as never before in our history and makes, as I understand it, all notes government notes when they should be bank notes.

The powers vested in the Federal Reserve Board seem to me highly dan-

gerous, especially where there is political control of the board. I should be sorry to hold stock in a bank subject to such domination. The bill as it stands seems to me to open the way to a vast inflation of the currency. There is no necessity of dwelling upon this point after the remarkable and most powerful argument of the senior Senator from New York. I can be content here to follow the example of the English candidate for Parliament who thought it enough "to say ditto to Mr. Burke". I will merely add that I do not like to think that any law can be passed which will make it possible to submerge the gold standard in a flood of irredeemable paper currency.

I had hoped to support this bill, but I can not vote for it as it stands, because it seems to me to contain features and to rest upon principles in the highest degree menacing to our prosperity, to stability in business, and to the general welfare of the people of the United States.

Very sincerely yours,

HENRY CABOT LODGE.

In the 18 years which have passed since Senator Lodge wrote that letter of warning all of his predictions have come true. The Government is in the banking business as never before. Against its will it has been made the backer of horsethieves and card sharps, bootleggers, smugglers, speculators, and swindlers in all parts of the world. Through the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks the raffish of every country is operating on the public credit of the United States Government. Meanwhile, and on account of it, we ourselves are in the midst of the greatest depression we have ever known. Thus the menace to our prosperity, so feared by Senator Lodge, has indeed struck home. From the Atlantic to the Pacific our country has been ravaged and laid waste by the evil practices of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks and the interests which control them. At no time in our history has the general welfare of the people of the United States been at a lower level or the mind of the people so filled with despair.

Recently in one of our states 60,000 dwelling houses and farms were brought under the hammer in a single day. According to the Rev. Father Charles E. Coughlin, who has lately testified before a committee of this House, 71,000 houses and farms in Oakland County, Mich., have been sold and their erstwhile owners dispossessed. Similar occurrences have probably taken place in every county in the United States. The people who have thus been driven out are the wast-

age of the Federal Reserve Act. They are the victims of the dishonest and unscrupulous Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. Their children are the new slaves of the auction block in the revival here of the institution of human slavery.

In 1913, before the Senate Banking and Currency Committee, Mr. Alexander Lassen made the following statement:

'But the whole scheme of a Federal Reserve bank with its commercial-paper basis is an impractical, cumbersome machinery, is simply a cover, to find a way to secure the privilege of issuing money and to evade payment of as much tax upon circulation as possible, and then control the issue and maintain, instead of reduce, interest rates. It is a system that, if inaugurated, will prove to the disadvantage of the States. It will mean continued shortage of actual money and further extension of credits; for when there is a lack of real money people have to borrow credit to their cost.'

A few days before the Federal Reserve Act was passed Sen. Elihu Root denounced the Federal Reserve Bill as an outrage on our liberties and made the following prediction:

'Long before we wake up from our dreams of prosperity through an inflated currency, our gold, which alone could have kept us from catastrophe, will have vanished and no rate of interest will tempt it to return.'

If ever a prophecy came true, that one did. It was impossible, however, for those luminous and instructed thinkers to control the course of events. On December 23, 1913, the Federal Reserve Bill became law, and that night Colonel House wrote to his hidden master in Wall Street as follows:

COLONEL HOUSE, AGAIN

'I want to say a word of appreciation to you for the silent but no doubt effective work you have done in the interest of currency legislation and to congratulate you that the measure has finally been enacted into law. We all know that an entirely perfect bill, satisfactory to everybody, would have been an impossibility, and I feel quite certain fair men will admit that unless the President had stood as firm as he did we should likely have had no legislation at all. The bill is a good one in many respects; anyhow good enough to start with and to let experience teach us in what direction it needs perfection, which in due time we shall then get. In any event you have personally good reason to feel gratified with what has been accomplished.'

The words "unless the President had stood as firm as he did we should likely have had no legislation at all", were a gentle reminder that it was Colonel House himself, the "holy monk", who had kept the President firm.

The foregoing letter affords striking evidence of the manner in which the predatory interests then sought to control the Government of the United States by surrounding the Executive with the personality and the influence of a financial Judas. Left to itself and to the conduct of its own legislative functions without pressure from the Executive, the Congress would not have passed the Federal Reserve Act. According to Colonel House, and since this was his report to his master, we may believe it to be true, the Federal Reserve Act was passed because Wilson stood firm; in other words because Wilson was under the guidance and control of the most ferocious usurers in New York through their hireling, House. The Federal Reserve Act became law the day before Christmas Eve in the year 1913, and shortly afterwards the German international bankers, Kuhn, Loeb & Co., sent one of their partners here to run it.

In 1913, when the Federal Reserve Bill was submitted to the Democratic caucus, there was a discussion in regard to the form the proposed paper currency should take.

The proponents of the Federal Reserve Act, in their determination to create a new kind of paper money, had not needed to go outside of the Aldrich Bill for a model. By the terms of the Aldrich Bill, bank notes were to be issued by the National Reserve Association and were to be secured partly by gold or lawful money and partly by circulating evidences of debt. The first draft of the Federal Reserve Bill presented the same general plan, that is, for bank notes as opposed to government notes, but with certain differences of regulation.

THE LEGACY OF WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN

When the provision for the issuance of Federal Reserve Notes was placed before President Wilson he approved of it, but other Democrats were more mindful of Democratic principles and a great protest greeted the plan. Foremost amongst those who denounced it was William Jennings Bryan, the Secretary of State. Bryan wished to have the Federal Reserve Notes issued as government obligations. President Wilson had an interview with him and found him adamant. At the conclusion of the interview Bryan left with the understanding that he would resign if the notes were

made bank notes. The President then sent for his Secretary and explained the matter to him. Mr. Tumulty went to see Bryan and Bryan took from his library shelves a book containing all the Democratic platforms and read extracts from them bearing on the matter of the public currency. Returning to the President, Mr. Tumulty told him what had happened and ventured the opinion that Mr. Bryan was right and that Mr. Wilson was wrong. The President then asked Mr. Tumulty to show him where the Democratic Party in its national platforms had ever taken the view indicated by Bryan. Mr. Tumulty gave him the book, which he had brought from Bryan's house, and the President read very carefully plank after plank on the currency. He then said, "I am convinced there is a great deal in what Mr. Bryan says", and thereupon it was arranged that Mr. Tumulty should see the proponents of the Federal Reserve Bill in an effort to bring about an adjustment of the matter.

The remainder of this story may be told in the words of Senator Glass. Concerning Bryan's opposition to the plan of allowing the proposed Federal Reserve Notes to take the form of bank notes and the manner in which President Wilson and the proponents of the Federal Reserve Bill yielded to Bryan in return for his support of the measure, Senator Glass makes the following statement:

"The only other feature of the currency bill around which a conflict raged at this time was the note-issue provision. Long before I knew it, the President was desperately worried over it. His economic good sense told him the notes should be issued by the banks and not by the government; but some of his advisers told him Mr. Bryan could not be induced to give his support to any bill that did not provide for a "Government Note". There was in the Senate and House a large Bryan following which, united with a naturally adversary party vote, could prevent legislation. Certain overconfident gentlemen proffered their services in the task of "managing Bryan". They did not budge him. * * * When a decision could no longer be postponed the President summoned me to the White House to say he wanted Federal Reserve Notes to "be obligations of the United States". I was for an instant speechless. With all the earnestness of my being I remonstrated, pointing out the unscientific nature of such a thing, as well as the evident inconsistency of it.

"There is not, in truth, any Government obligation here, Mr. President", I exclaimed. "It would be a pretense on its face. Was there ever a government note based primarily on the property of banking institutions? Was there ever a gov-

ernment issue not one dollar of which could be put out except by demand of a bank? The suggested government obligation is so remote it could never be discerned," I concluded, out of breath.

"Exactly so, Glass", earnestly said the President. "Every word you say is true; the government liability is a mere thought. And so, if we can hold to the substance of the thing and give the other fellow the shadow, why not do it, if thereby we may save our bill?"

Shadow and substance! One can see from this how little President Wilson knew about banking. Unknowingly, he gave the substance to the international banker and the shadow to the common man. Thus was Bryan circumvented in his efforts to uphold the Democratic doctrine of the rights of the people. Thus the "unscientific blur" upon the bill was perpetrated. The "unscientific blur", however, was not the fact that the United States Government, by the terms of Bryan's edict, was obliged to assume as an obligation whatever currency was issued. Mr. Bryan was right when he insisted that the United States should preserve its sovereignty over the public currency. The "unscientific blur" was the nature of the currency itself, a nature which makes it unfit to be assumed as an obligation of the United States Government. It is the worst currency and the most dangerous this country has ever known. When the proponents of the act saw that Democratic doctrine would not permit them to let the proposed banks issue the new currency as bank notes, they should have stopped at that. They should not have foisted that kind of currency, namely, an asset currency, on the United States Government. They should not have made the government liable on the private debts of individuals and corporations and, least of all, on the private debts of foreigners.

The Federal Reserve Note is essentially unsound.

As Demmerer says:

"The Federal Reserve Notes, therefore, in form have some of the qualities of government paper money, but, in substance, are almost a pure asset currency possessing a government guaranty against which contingency the government has made no provision whatever."

"* * * They are obligations of the government for which the United States has received nothing and for the payment of which at any time it assumes the responsibility looking to the Federal Reserve Bank to recoup itself."

If the United States Government is to redeem the Federal Reserve Notes when the general public finds out what it costs to deliver this flood of paper money to the

12 Federal Reserve Banks, and if the government has made no provision for redeeming them, the first element of their unsoundness is not far to seek.

Before the Senate Banking and Currency Committee, while the Federal Reserve Bill was under discussion, Mr. Crozier, of Cincinnati, said:

MR. CROZIER, AGAIN

'In other words, the imperial power of elasticity of the public currency is wielded exclusively by these central corporations owned by the banks. This is a life and death power over all local banks and all business. It can be used to create or destroy prosperity, to ward off or cause stringencies and panics. By making money artificially scarce, interest rates throughout the country can be arbitrarily raised and the bank tax on all business and cost of living increased for the profit of the banks owning these regional central banks, and without the slightest benefit to the people. These 12 corporations together cover the whole country and monopolize and use for private gain every dollar of the public currency and all public revenues of the United States. Not a dollar can be put into circulation among the people by their Government without the consent of and on terms fixed by these 12 private money trusts.'

In defiance of this and all other warnings, the proponents of the Federal Reserve Act created the 12 private credit corporations and gave them an absolute monopoly of the currency of the United States, not of Federal Reserve Notes alone, but of all the currency. The Federal Reserve Act provided ways by means of which the gold and general currency in the hands of the American people could be obtained by the Federal Reserve Banks in exchange for **Federal Reserve Notes, which are not money but merely promises to pay money.** Since the evil day when this was done the initial monopoly has been extended by vicious amendments to the Federal Reserve Act and by the unlawful and treasonable practices of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks.

Mr. Chairman, when a Chinese merchant sells human hair to a Paris wigmaker and bills him in dollars, the Federal Reserve Banks can buy his bill against the wigmaker and then use that bill as collateral for Federal Reserve Notes. The United States Government thus pays the Chinese merchant the debt of the wigmaker and gets nothing in return except a shady title to the Chinese hair.

Mr. Chairman, if a Scotch distiller wishes to send a cargo of Scotch whisky to the United States, he can draw his bill

against the purchasing bootlegger in dollars; and after the bootlegger has accepted it by writing his name across the face of it, the Scotch distiller can send that bill to the nefarious open discount market in New York City, where the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks will buy it and use it as collateral for a new issue of Federal Reserve Notes. Thus the Government of the United States pays the Scotch distiller for the whisky before it is shipped; and if it is lost on the way, or if the Coast Guard seizes it and destroys it, the Federal Reserve Banks simply write off the loss and the government never recovers the money that was paid to the Scotch distiller. While we are attempting to enforce prohibition here, the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks are financing the distillery business in Europe and are paying bootleggers' bills with the public credit of the United States Government."

[H: I will interrupt this dissertation at this point, please. I ask that all you readers fully understand the contents of this speech for it is the Truth in outline and detail of that which has destroyed your nation and pulled down your people. Please look most carefully at these parables for in seeing the Truth, you can slay the dragon. Your nation, your populace, your Constitution and your planet are now in final death throes. What will you do? There will be no knights in shining armor, no space cadets to whisk you away aboard ships of silver to save your assets—YOU ARE GOING TO SAVE YOURSELF FROM THIS ENTANGLED NET OF IMPRISONMENT AND IMPOVERISHMENT OR YE SHALL PERISH AS A NATION AND PEOPLES WITHIN ITS DEATH-GRIP. SO BE IT AND SELAH—SAALOME'.]

7/8/90 #3 HATONN

McFADDEN'S SPEECH CONTINUED

CONTINUE QUOTING:

Mr. Chairman, if a German brewer ships beer to this country or anywhere else in the world and draws his bill for it in dollars, the Federal Reserve Banks will buy that bill and use it as collateral for Federal Reserve Notes. Thus, they compel our government to pay the German brewer for his beer. Why should the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks be permitted to finance the brewing industry of Germany, either in this way or as they do by compelling small and fearful United States banks to take stock in the Isenbeck Brewery and in the German bank for brewing industries?

Mr. Chairman, if Dynamit Nobel of Germany wishes to sell dynamite to Japan to use in Manchuria or elsewhere, it can draw its bill against its Japanese customers in dollars and send that bill to the nefarious open discount market in New York City, where the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks will buy it and use it as collateral for a new issue of Federal Reserve Notes, while at the same time the Federal Reserve Board will be helping Dynamit Nobel by stuffing its stock into the United States banking system. Why should we send our representatives to the disarmament conference at Geneva while the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks are making our government pay Japanese debts to German munitions makers?

Mr. Chairman, if a bean grower of Chile wishes to raise a crop of beans and sell them to a Japanese customer, he can draw a bill against his prospective Japanese customer in dollars and have it purchased by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks and get the money out of this country at the expense of the American public before he has even planted the beans in the ground.

Mr. Chairman, if a German in Germany wishes to export goods to South America or anywhere else, he can draw his bill against his customer and send it to the United States and get the money out of this country before he ships or even manufactures the goods.

Mr. Chairman, why should the currency of the United States be issued on the strength of Chinese human hair? Why should it be issued on the trade whims of a wigmaker? Why should it be issued on the strength of German beer? Why should it be issued on a crop of unplanted beans to be grown in Chile for Japanese consumption? Why should the Government of the United States be compelled to issue many billions of dollars every year to pay the debts of one foreigner to another foreigner? Was it for this that our national-bank depositors had their money taken out of our banks and shipped abroad? Was it for this they had to lose it? Why should the public credit of the United States Government and likewise money belonging to our national-bank depositors be used to support foreign brewers, narcotic drug vendors, whisky distillers, wigmakers, human-hair merchants, Chilean bean growers, and the like? Why should our national-bank depositors and our government be forced to finance the munition factories of Germany and Soviet Russia?

Mr. Chairman, if a German, in Germany, wishes to sell wheelbarrows to another German, he can draw a bill in dollars and get the money out of the

Federal Reserve Banks before an American farmer could explain his request for a loan to move his crop to market. In Germany, when credit instruments are being given, the creditors say, "See you, it must be of a kind that I can cash at the reserve". Other foreigners feel the same way. The reserve to which these gentry refer is our reserve, which, as you know, is entirely made up of money belonging to American bank depositors. I think foreigners should cash their own trade paper and not send it over here to bankers who use it to fish cash out of the pockets of the American people.

Mr. Chairman, there is nothing like the Federal Reserve pool of confiscated bank deposits in the world. It is a public trough of American wealth in which foreigners claim rights equal to or greater than those of Americans. The Federal Reserve Banks are the agents of the foreign central banks. They use our bank depositors' money for the benefit of their foreign principals. They barter the public credit of the United States Government and hire it out to foreigners at a profit to themselves.

All this is done at the expense of the United States Government, and at a sickening loss to the American people. Only our great wealth enabled us to stand the drain of it as long as we did.

I believe that the nations of the world would have settled down after the World War more peacefully if we had not had this standing temptation here—this pool of our bank depositors' money given to private interests and used by them in connection with illimitable drafts upon the public credit of the United States Government. The Federal Reserve Board invited the world to come in and to carry away cash, credit, goods, and everything else of value that was movable. Values amounting to many billions of dollars have been taken out of this country by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks for the benefit of their foreign principals. The United States has been ransacked and pillaged. Our structures have been gutted and only the walls are left standing. While this crime was being perpetrated everything the world could rake up to sell us was brought in here at our own expense by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks until our markets were swamped with unneeded and unwanted imported goods priced far above their value and thus made to equal the dollar volume of our honest exports and to kill or reduce our favorable balance of trade. As agents of the foreign central banks, the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks try by every means within their power to reduce our favorable balance of trade. They act for their foreign principals and they accept fees from foreigners for acting against the best interests of the United States. Naturally there has been

great competition among foreigners for the favors of the Federal Reserve Board.

What we need to do is to send the reserves of our national banks home to the people who earned and produced them and who still own them and to the banks which were compelled to surrender them to predatory interests. We need to destroy the Federal Reserve pool, wherein our national-bank reserves are impounded for the benefit of foreigners. We need to make it very difficult for outlanders to draw money away from us. We need to save America for Americans.

Mr. Chairman, when you hold a \$10 Federal Reserve Note in your hand you are holding a piece of paper which sooner or later is going to cost the United States Government \$10 in gold, unless the government is obliged to give up the gold standard. It is protected by a reserve of 40 per cent, or \$4 in gold. It is based on Limburger cheese, reputed to be in a foreign warehouse; or on cans purporting to contain peas but which may contain no peas but salt water instead; or on horse meat; illicit drugs; bootleggers' fancies; rags and bones from Soviet Russia of which the United States imported over a million dollars' worth last year; on wine, whisky, natural gas, on goat or dog fur, garlic on the string, or Bombay ducks. If you like to have paper money which is secured by such commodities, you have it in the Federal Reserve Note. If you desire to obtain the thing of value upon which this paper currency is based—that is, the Limburger cheese, the whisky, the illicit drugs, or any of the other staples—you will have a very hard time finding them. Many of these worshipful commodities are in foreign countries. Are you going to Germany to inspect her warehouses to see if the specified things of value are there? I think not. And what is more, I do not think you would find them if you did go.

Immense sums belonging to our national-bank depositors have been given to Germany on no collateral security whatever. The Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks have issued United States currency on mere finance drafts drawn by Germans. Billions upon billions of our money has been pumped into Germany by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. Her worthless paper is still being negotiated here and renewed here on the public credit of the United States Government and at the expense of the American people. On April 27, 1932, the Federal Reserve outfit sent \$750,000, belonging to American bank depositors, in gold to Germany. A week later, another \$300,000 in gold was shipped to Germany in the same way. About the middle of May \$12,000,000 in gold was shipped to Germany by the Federal Re-

serve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. Almost every week there is a shipment of gold to Germany. These shipments are not made for profit on exchange since German marks are below parity against the dollar.

Mr. Chairman, I believe that the national-bank depositors of the United States are entitled to know what the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks are doing with their money. There are millions of national-bank depositors in this country who do not know that a percentage of every dollar they deposit in a member bank of the Federal Reserve System goes automatically to the American agents of foreign banks and that all of their deposits can be paid away to foreigners without their knowledge or consent by the crooked machinery of the Federal Reserve Act and the questionable practices of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. Mr. Chairman, the American people should be told the truth by their servants in office.

In 1930 we had over half a billion dollars outstanding **daily** to finance foreign goods stored in or shipped between foreign countries. In its yearly total, this item amounts to several billion dollars. What goods are those upon which the Federal Reserve Banks pledge several billion dollars of the public credit of the United States? What goods are those which are hidden in European and Asiatic storehouses and which have never been seen by any officer of this government, but which are being financed on the public credit of the United States Government? What goods are those upon which the United States Government is being obliged by the Federal Reserve Banks to issue Federal Reserve Notes to the extent of several billion dollars a year?

The Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks have been international bankers from the beginning, with the United States Government as their enforced banker and supplier of currency. But it is nonetheless extraordinary to see those 12 private credit monopolies buying the debts of foreigners against foreigners in all parts of the world and asking the Government of the United States for new issues of Federal Reserve Notes in exchange for them.

I see no reason why the American taxpayers should be hewers of wood and drawers of water for the European and Asiatic customers of the Federal Reserve Banks. I see no reason why a worthless acceptance drawn by a foreign swindler as a means of getting gold out of this country should receive the lowest and choicest rate from the Federal Reserve Board and be treated as better security than the note of an American farmer living on American land.

The magnitude of the acceptance racket,

as it has been developed by the Federal Reserve Banks, their foreign correspondents, and the predatory European-born bankers who set up the Federal Reserve institution here and taught our own brand of pirates how to loot the people—I say the magnitude of this racket is estimated to be in the neighborhood of \$9,000,000,000 a year (1932). In the past ten years it is said to have amounted to \$90,000,000,000. In my opinion, it has amounted to several times as much. Coupled with this you have, to the extent of billions of dollars, the gambling in United States securities, which takes place in the same open discount market—a gamble upon which the Federal Reserve Board is now spending \$100,000,000 a week.

Federal Reserve Notes are taken from the United States Government in unlimited quantities. Is it strange that the burden of supplying these immense sums of money to the gambling fraternity has at last proved too heavy for the American people to endure? Would it not be a national calamity if the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks should again bind this burden down on the backs of the American people and, by means of the long rawhide whips of the credit masters, compel them to enter upon another 17 years of slavery? They are trying to do that now. They are taking \$100,000,000 of the public credit of the United States Government every week in addition to all their other seizures, and they are spending that money in the nefarious open market in New York City in a desperate gamble to reestablish their graft as a going concern.

They are putting the United States Government in debt to the extent of \$100,000,000 a week, and with this money they are buying up our government securities for themselves and their foreign principals. Our people are disgusted with the experiments of the Federal Reserve Board. The Federal Reserve Board is not producing a loaf of bread, a yard of cloth, a bushel of corn, or a pile of cordwood by its check-kiting operations in the money market.

A fortnight or so ago great aid and comfort was given to Japan by the firm of A. Gerli & Sons, of New York, an importing firm, which bought \$16,000,000 worth of raw silk from the Japanese Government. Federal Reserve Notes will be issued to pay that amount to the Japanese Government, and these notes will be secured by money belonging to our national-bank depositors.

Why should United States currency be issued on this debt? Why should United States currency be issued to pay the debt of Gerli & Sons to the Japanese Government? The Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks think more of the

silkworms of Japan than they do of American citizens. We do not need \$16,000,000 worth of silk in this country at the present time, not even to furnish work to dyers and finishers. We need to wear home-grown and American-made clothes and to use our own money for our own goods and staples. We could spend \$16,000,000 in the United States of America on American children and that would be a better investment for us than Japanese silk purchased on the public credit of the United States Government.

Mr. Speaker, on the 13th of January of this year I addressed the House on the subject of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. In the course of my remarks I made the following statement:

In 1928 the member banks of the Federal Reserve System borrowed \$60,598,690,000 from the Federal Reserve Banks on their 15-day promissory notes. Think of it! Sixty billion dollars payable upon demand in gold in the course of one single year. The actual payment of such obligations calls for six times as much monetary gold as there is in the entire world. Such transactions represent a grant in the course of one single year of about \$7,000,000 to every member bank of the Federal Reserve System. Is it any wonder that there is a depression in this country? Is it any wonder that American labor, which ultimately pays the cost of all the banking operations of this country, has at last proved unequal to the task of supplying this huge total of cash and credit for the benefit of stock-market manipulators and foreign swindlers?

Mr. Chairman, some of my colleagues have asked for more specific information concerning this stupendous graft, this frightful burden which has been placed on the wage earners and taxpayers of the United States for the benefit of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. They were surprised to learn that member banks of the Federal Reserve System had received the enormous sum of \$60,598,690,000 from the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks on their promissory notes in the course of one single year, namely, 1928. Another Member of this House, Mr. Beedy, the honorable gentleman from Maine, has questioned the accuracy of my statement and has informed me that the Federal Reserve Board denies absolutely that these figures are correct. This Member has said to me that the thing is unthinkable, that it cannot be, that it is beyond all reason to think that the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks should have so subsidized and endowed their favorite banks of the Federal Reserve System. This Member is horrified at the thought of a graft so great, a bounty so detrimental to the public welfare as sixty and a half billion

dollars a year and more shoveled out to favored banks of the Federal Reserve System.

I sympathize with Mr. Beedy. I would spare him pain if I could, but the facts remain as I have stated them. In 1928, the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks presented the staggering amount of \$60,598,690,000 to their member banks at the expense of the wage earners and taxpayers of the United States. In 1929, the year of the stockmarket crash, the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks advanced fifty-eight billions to member banks.

In 1930, while the speculating banks were getting out of the stock market at the expense of the general public, the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks advanced them \$13,022,782,000. This shows that when the banks were gambling on the public credit of the United States Government as represented by Federal Reserve currency, they were subsidized to any amount they required by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. When the swindle began to fail, the banks knew it in advance and withdrew from the market. ***They got out with whole skins and left the people of the United States to pay the piper.***

On November 2, 1931, I addressed a letter to the Federal Reserve Board asking for the aggregate total of member bank borrowings in the years 1928, 1929, 1930. In due course, I received a reply from the Federal Reserve Board, dated November 9, 1931, the pertinent part of which reads as follows:

My Dear Congressman: In reply to your letter of November 2, you are advised that the aggregate amount of 15-day promissory notes of member banks during each of the past three calendar years has been as follows:

1928:	\$60,598,690,000
1929:	\$58,046,697,000
1930:	\$13,022,782,000

Very truly yours,

Chester Morrill, *Secretary.*

This will show the gentleman from Maine the accuracy of my statement. As for the denial of these facts made to him by the Federal Reserve Board, I can only say that it must have been prompted by fright, since hanging is too good for a government board which permitted such a misuse of government funds and credit.

My friend from Kansas, Mr. McGugin, has stated that he thought the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve

Banks lent money by rediscounting. So they do, but they lend comparatively little that way. The real rediscounting that they do has been called a mere penny in the slot business. It is too slow for genuine high flyers. They discourage it. They prefer to subsidize their favorite banks by making these \$60,000,000,000 advances, and they prefer to acquire acceptance in the notorious open discount market in New York, where they can use them to control the prices of stocks and bonds on the exchanges. For every dollar they advanced on rediscounts in 1928 they lent \$33 to their favorite banks for gambling purposes. In other words, their rediscounts in 1928 amounted to \$1,814,271,000 [Chelas, do you hear this? And this was in 1928; what think you it is today?], while their loans to member banks amounted to \$60,598,690,000. As for their open-market operations, these are on a stupendous scale, and no tax is paid on the acceptances they handle; and their foreign principals, for whom they do a business of several billion dollars every year, pay no income tax on their profits to the United States Government.

This is the John Law swindle over again. The theft of Teapot Dome was trifling compared to it. ***What king ever robbed his subjects to such an extent as the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks have robbed us?*** Is it any wonder that there have lately been 90 cases of starvation in one of the New York hospitals? Is it any wonder that the children of this country are being dispersed and abandoned?

The government and the people of the United States have been swindled by swindlers de luxe to whom the acquisition of American gold or a parcel of Federal Reserve Notes presented no more difficulty than the drawing up of a worthless acceptance in a country not subject to the laws of the United States, by sharpers not subject to the jurisdiction of the United States courts, sharpers with a strong banking "fence" on this side of the water—a "fence" acting as a receiver of the worthless paper coming from abroad, endorsing it and getting the currency out of the Federal Reserve Banks for it as quickly as possible, exchanging that currency for gold, and in turn transmitting the gold to its foreign confederates.

END QUOTING FOR NOW.

We shall continue with this speech tomorrow, taking up with the exploits of Ivar Kreuger.

Thank you, Dharma, it has indeed been a very long day of work this Sunday; let us continue on the morrow. Good-day and peace walk with you, chela. AHO.

7/9/90 #2 HATONN

WHAT HAPPENS WHEN A COUNTRY FORSAKES ITS CONSTITUTION AND GIVES ITS SOVEREIGNTY OVER THE CURRENCY TO PRIVATE INTERESTS

CONGRESSMAN McFADDEN'S SPEECH CONTINUED

IVAR KREUGER

CONTINUE QUOTING:

Such were the exploits of Ivar Kreuger, Mr. Hoover's friend, and his hidden Wall Street backers. Every dollar of the billions Kreuger and his gang drew out of this country on acceptances was drawn from the government and the people of the United States through the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. The credit of the United States Government was peddled to him by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks for their own private gain. That is what the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks have been doing for many years. **THEY HAVE BEEN PEDDLING THE CREDIT OF THIS GOVERNMENT AND THE SIGNATURE OF THIS GOVERNMENT TO THE SWINDLERS AND SPECULATORS OF ALL NATIONS. THAT IS WHAT HAPPENS WHEN A COUNTRY FORSAKES ITS CONSTITUTION AND GIVES ITS SOVEREIGNTY OVER THE PUBLIC CURRENCY TO PRIVATE INTERESTS. GIVE THEM THE FLAG AND THEY WILL SELL IT.**

The nature of Kreuger's organized swindle and the bankrupt condition of Kreuger's combine was known here last June when Hoover sought to exempt Kreuger's loan to Germany of one hundred twenty-five millions from the operation of the Hoover moratorium. The bankrupt condition of Kreuger's swindle was known here last summer when \$30,000,000 was taken from American taxpayers by certain bankers in New York for the ostensible purpose of permitting Kreuger to make a loan to Colombia. Colombia never saw that money. The nature of Kreuger's swindle and the bankrupt condition of Kreuger was known here in January when he visited his friend, Mr. Hoover, at the White House. It was known here in March before he went to Paris and committed suicide there.

Mr. Chairman, I think the people of the United States are entitled to know how many billions of dollars were placed at the disposal of Kreuger and his gigantic combine by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks and to know how much of our government currency was issued and lost in the financing of that great swindle in the years during which the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks took care of Kreuger's re-

quirements.

Mr. Chairman, I believe there should be a congressional investigation of the operations of Kreuger and Toll in the United States and that Swedish Match, International Match, the Swedish-American Investment Corporation, and all related enterprises, including the subsidiary companies of Kreuger and Toll, should be investigated and that the issuance of United States currency in connection with those enterprises and the use of our national-bank depositors' money for Kreuger's benefit should be made known to the general public. I am referring, not only to the securities which were floated and sold in this country, but also to the commercial loans to Kreuger's enterprises and the mass financing of Kreuger's companies by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks and the predatory institutions which the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks shield and harbor.

A few days ago the President of the United States, with a white face and shaking hands, went before the Senate on behalf of the moneyed interests and asked the Senate to levy a tax on the people so that foreigners might know that the United States would pay its debts to them. Most Americans thought that it was the other way around. What does the United States owe to foreigners? When and by whom was the debt incurred? It was incurred by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks when they peddled the signature of this government to foreigners for a price. It is what the United States Government has to pay to redeem the obligations of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. Are you going to let those thieves get off scot free? Is there one law for the looter who drives up to the door of the United States Treasury in his limousine and another for the United States veterans who are sleeping on the floor of a dilapidated house on the outskirts of Washington?

The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad is here asking for a large loan from the people and the wage earners and the taxpayers of the United States. It is begging for a handout from the government. It is standing, cap in hand, at the door of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, where all the other jackals have gathered to the feast. It is asking for money that was raised from the people by taxation, and it wants this money of the poor for the benefit of Kuhn, Loeb & Co., the German international bankers. Is there one law for the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad and another for the needy veterans it threw off its freight cars the other day? Is there one law for sleek and prosperous swindlers who call themselves bankers and another law for the soldiers who defended the United States flag?

Mr. Chairman, some people are horrified because the collateral behind Kreuger and Toll debentures was removed and worthless collateral substituted for it. What is this but what is being done daily by the Federal Reserve Banks? When the Federal Reserve Act was passed, the Federal Reserve Banks were allowed to substitute "other like collateral" for collateral behind Federal Reserve Notes but by an amendment obtained at the request of the corrupt and dishonest Federal Reserve Board, the act was changed so that the word "like" was stricken out. All that immense trouble was taken here in Congress so that the law would permit the Federal Reserve Banks to switch collateral. At the present time behind the scenes in the Federal Reserve Banks there is a night-and-day movement of collateral. A visiting Englishman, leaving the United States a few weeks ago said that things would look better here after "they cleaned up the mess at Washington". Cleaning up the mess consists in fooling the people and making them pay a second time for the bad foreign investments of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. It consists in moving that heavy load of dubious and worthless foreign paper—the bills of wigmakers, brewers, distillers, narcotic-drug vendors, munition makers, illegal finance drafts, and worthless foreign securities out of the banks and putting it on the back of American labor. That is what the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is doing now. **[H: Is this not EXACTLY that which the Resolution Trust Corporation is doing right now to your populace? Perhaps you might explain it to me otherwise if you disagree!]** They talk about loans to banks and railroads but they say very little about that other business of theirs which consists in relieving the swindlers who promoted investment trusts in this country and dumped worthless foreign securities into them and then resold that mess of pottage to American investors under cover of their own corporate titles. The Reconstruction Finance Corporation is taking over those worthless securities from those investment trusts with United States Treasury money at the expense of the American taxpayer and wage earner. [Note that they didn't even bother to change the title hardly at all—and they derived great humor in so-doing; the room was rocking with laughter as they put that one over on you Americans. One of your great Senators said, "The suckers will never even notice!"]

It will take us 20 years to redeem our government, 20 years of penal servitude to pay off the gambling debts of the traitorous Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks and to earn again that vast flood of American wages and savings, bank deposits, and United States Government

credit which the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks exported out of this country to their foreign principals.

The Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks lately conducted an anti-hoarding campaign here. Then they took that extra money which they had persuaded a trusting American people to put into the banks and they sent it to Europe along with the rest. In the last several months, they have sent \$1,300,000,000 in gold to their foreign employers, their foreign masters, and every dollar of that gold belonged to the people of the United States and was unlawfully taken from them.

Is not it high time that we had an audit of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks and an examination of all our governments bonds and securities and public moneys instead of allowing the corrupt and dishonest Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks to speculate with those securities and this cash in the notorious open discount market of New York City?

Mr. Chairman, within the limits of the time allowed me, I cannot enter into a particularized discussion of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. I have singled out the Federal Reserve currency for a few remarks because there has lately been some talk here of "fiat money". What kind of money is being pumped into the open discount market and through it into foreign channels and stock exchanges? Mr. Mills of the Treasury has spoken here of his horror of the printing presses and his horror of dishonest money. He has no horror of dishonest money. If he had, he would be no party to the present gambling of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks in the nefarious open discount market of New York, a market in which the sellers are represented by ten great discount dealer corporations owned and organized by the very banks which own and control the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. Fiat money, indeed!

After the several raids on the Treasury Mr. Mills borrows the speech of those who protested against those raids and speaks now with pretended horror of a raid on the Treasury. Where was Mr. Mills last October when the United States Treasury needed \$598,000,000 of the taxpayers' money which was supposed to be in the safe-keeping of Andrew W. Mellon in the designated depositories of Treasury funds, and which was not in those depositories when the Treasury needed it? Mr. Mills was the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury then, and he was at Washington throughout October, with the exception of a very significant week he spent at White Sulphur

Springs closeted with international bankers, while the Italian minister, Signor Grandi, was being entertained—and bargained with—at Washington.

What Mr. Mills is fighting for is the preservation, whole and entire, of the bankers' monopoly of all the currency of the United States Government. What Mr. Patman proposes is that the government shall exercise its sovereignty to the extent of issuing some currency for itself. This conflict of opinion between Mr. Mills as the spokesman of the bankers and Mr. Patman as the spokesman of the people brings the currency situation here into the open. Mr. Patman and the veterans are confronted by a stone wall—the wall that fences in the bankers with their special privilege. **Thus the issue is joined between the hosts of democracy, of which the veterans are a part, and the men of the king's bank, the would-be aristocrats, who deflated American agriculture and robbed this country for the benefit of their foreign principals.**

Mr. Chairman, last December I introduced a resolution here asking for an examination and audit of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks and all related matters. If the House sees fit to make such an investigation, the people of the United States will obtain information of great value. **This is a government of the people, by the people, for the people, consequently nothing should be concealed from the people. The man who deceives the people is a traitor to the United States. The man who knows or suspects that a crime has been committed and who conceals or covers up that crime is an accessory to it. Mr. Speaker, it is a monstrous thing for this great Nation of people to have its destinies presided over by a traitorous government board acting in secret concert with international usurers. Every effort has been made by the Federal Reserve Board to conceal its power but the truth is the Federal Reserve Board has usurped the Government of the United States. It controls everything here and it controls all our foreign relations. It makes and breaks governments at will. No man and no body of men is more entrenched in power than the arrogant credit monopoly which operates the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. These evil-doers have robbed this country of more than enough money to pay the national debt. What the national Government has permitted the Federal Reserve Board to steal from the people should now be restored to the people. The people have a valid claim against the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. If that claim is enforced, Americans will**

not need to stand in breadlines or to suffer and die of starvation in the streets. Homes will be saved, families will be kept together, and American children will not be dispersed and abandoned. The Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks owe the United States Government an immense sum of money. We ought to find out the exact amount of the people's claim. We should know the amount of the indebtedness of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks to the people and we should collect that amount immediately. We certainly should investigate this treacherous and disloyal conduct of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks.

Here is a Federal Reserve Note. Immense numbers of these notes are now held abroad. I am told they amount to upward of a billion dollars. They constitute a claim against our government and likewise a claim against the money our people have deposited in the member banks of the Federal Reserve System. Our people's money to the extent of \$1,300,000,000 has within the last few months been shipped abroad to redeem Federal Reserve Notes and to pay other gambling debts of the traitorous Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. The greater part of our monetary stock has been shipped to foreigners. Why should we promise to pay the debts of foreigners to foreigners? Why should our government be put into the position of supplying money to foreigners? Why should American farmers and wage earners add millions of foreigners to the number of their dependents? Why should the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks be permitted to finance our competitors in all parts of the world? Do you know why the tariff was raised? It was raised to shut out the flood of Federal Reserve goods pouring in here from every quarter of the globe—cheap goods produced by cheaply paid foreign labor on unlimited supplies of money and credit sent out of this country by the dishonest and unscrupulous Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks. Go out in Washington to buy an electric light bulb and you will probably be offered one that was made in Japan on American money. Go out to buy a pair of fabric gloves and inconspicuously written on the inside of the gloves that will be offered to you will be found the words "made in Germany" and that means "made on the public credit of the United States Government paid to German firms in American gold taken from the confiscated bank deposits of the American people."

The Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks are spending \$100,000,000 a week buying government securities in the open market and are thus

making a great bid for foreign business. They are trying to make rates so attractive that the human-hair merchants and distillers and other business entities in foreign lands will come here and hire more of the public credit of the United States Government and pay the Federal Reserve outfit for getting it for them.

Mr. Chairman, when the Federal Reserve Act was passed the people of the United States did not perceive that a world system was being set up here which would make the savings of an American school-teacher available to a narcotic-drug vendor in Cacao. They did not perceive that the United States was to be lowered to the position of a coolie country which has nothing but raw materials and heavy goods for export; that Russia was destined to supply manpower and that **this country was to supply financial power to an international superstate—a superstate controlled by international bankers and international industrialists acting together to enslave the world for their own pleasure.**

The people of the United States are being greatly wronged. If they are not, then I do not know what "wronging the people" means. They have been driven from their employments. They have been dispossessed of their homes. They have been evicted from their rented quarters. They have lost their children. They have been left to suffer and to die for the lack of shelter, food, clothing, and medicine.

The wealth of the United States and the working capital of the United States has been taken away from them and has either been locked in the vaults of certain banks and great corporations or exported to foreign countries for the benefit of the foreign customers of those banks and corporations. So far as the people of the United States are concerned, the cupboard is bare. It is true that the warehouses and coal yards and grain elevators are full, but the warehouses and coal yards and grain elevators are padlocked and the great banks and corporations hold the keys. The sacking of the United States by the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks and their confederates is **the greatest crime in history.**

Mr. Chairman, a serious situation confronts the House of Representatives today. We are the trustees of the people and the rights of the people are being taken away from them. **Through the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal Reserve Banks, the people are losing the rights guaranteed to them by the Constitution.** Their property has been taken from them without due process of law. Mr. Chairman, common decency requires us to examine the pub-

lic accounts of the government to see what crimes against the public welfare have been and are being committed.

What is needed here is a return to the Constitution of the United States. We need to have a complete divorce of Bank and State. The old struggle that was fought out here in Jackson's day must be fought over again. The independent United States Treasury should be reestablished and the government should keep its own money under lock and key in the building the people provided for that purpose. Asset currency, the device of the swindler, should be done away with. The government should buy gold and issue United States currency on it. The business of the independent bankers should be restored to them. The State banking systems should be freed from coercion. **The Federal Reserve districts should be abolished and State boundaries should be respected.** Bank reserves should be kept within the borders of the States whose people own them, and this reserve money of the people should be protected so that international bankers and acceptance bankers and discount dealers cannot draw it away from them. The exchanges should be closed while we are putting our financial affairs in order. **The Federal Reserve Act should be repealed and the Federal Reserve Banks, having violated their charters, should be liquidated immediately.** Faithless government officers who have violated their oaths of office should be impeached and brought to trial. Unless this is done by us, I predict that the American people, outraged, robbed, pillaged, insulted, and betrayed as they are in their own land, will rise in their wrath and send a President here who will sweep the money changers out of the temple.

END QUOTE.

The only comment I shall make prior to closing this chapter is to request that you go back and read every paragraph of this speech again and mentally add the burden of increased tampering and total control for **over sixty years** and ask yourself: **WHERE ARE WE TODAY???**

You are in all but irreversible circumstances, dear ones, for you have waited too long for action. Your gold, for instance, is all gone—moved away, confiscated!

What have you done with your wondrous one nation, UNDER GOD, INDIVISIBLE—WITH LIBERTY AND JUSTICE? **YOU HAVE SOLD IT, INCLUDING YOUR SOULS, TO THE DEVIL!**

Salu, and may God grant you wisdom and power to reclaim that which is your birthright.

Latest COSMOS Update: Second Letter To Clinton

COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING LTD; THE GOLD CERTIFICATE

"SE LEGALIZA LA FIRMA, NOEL CONTENDO"

May 18, 1993

OFFER TO ASSIST

TERM; 60 DAYS

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
PRESIDENT, BILL CLINTON
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue
The WHITE HOUSE
Washington, District of Columbia 20010

Dear President Clinton;

WE, COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING LTD; and a portion of this ANCIENT GOLD CERTIFICATE's accrued interest due and payable in GOLD, GOLD COIN, GOLD BULLION and/or COIN OF THE REALM; ONCE AGAIN ARE OFFERING YOU AND THE AMERICAN PEOPLE OUR ASSISTANCE.

AGAIN, Mister President; we are offering to assist you and the nation to 1) eradicate the National debt, 2) restore industry, 3) restore jobs, 4) provision better programs in the Health & Human Services Industrys, 4) assist with the homeless, 5) assist in feeding the Nations poor, hungry, ill and aged, 5) assist the FARM Programs, 6) assist and reform Education, 7) and COMPLY with the CONSTITUTION OF THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA by BACKING THIS NATIONS ECONOMY WITH GOLD, GOLD COIN, GOLD BULLION and/or GOLD COIN OF THE REALM as prescribed and set forth by our fore-fathers to insure stabilized government of the people of the United States of America.

The accrued interest since May 1, 1875 is in excess of; FOUR HUNDRED QUANTILLION DOLLARS in gold, gold coin, gold bullion and/or gold coin of the realm..in compliance with the CONTRACT to which it was bound.

Our nation had reached this same, identical point of monetary desperation from 1875-1910. WE know the story, we have the solution to the present monetary situation which exists in America today.

WE, have offered to assist you in this MONETARY delima, since you first started to run for the Presidency. You must have received something..as; we did receive a bumper sticker and a thank you letter.

see page 2

P.O. Box 477, Okawville, Illinois 62271

(WE are not actively conducting ANY business)

NOTICE; ** Due to CIRCUMSTANCES and CURRENT EVENTS: THE CERTIFICATE DOES NOT RESIDE IN THE U.S.A.

page 2 continued, May 18, 93
60 DAY; OFFER TO ASSIST

Mister President, The People are aware of this OLD GOLD CERTIFICATE, and have sent in 1000s of letters requesting we assist you and the Nation. We have been trying to comply with the requests of the People, however it is believed by us; you are not receiving your mails which we have sent to you offering to assist.

WE did offer this to the DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY in 1990-91, we offered a portion of the accrued interest with the caveat; no monies could be used for purposes of WAR, making of instruments of WAR and/or intermeddling in other nations affairs.

Subsequently; the Department of the Treasury responded; This is not an area of our jurisdiction.

WE did not solicit the People; THE PEOPLE SOLICITED US, AS A CORPORATION and as OFFICERS OF THE CORPORATION known as; COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING LTD:. WE are complying with the wishes of the People of the United States of America, as this does involve them also, it is their request; WE OFFER TO ASSIST..and we are doing so, again.

WE will sit down and discuss the remedy of these ills suffered by the People of this nation, in our residence. WE have been to Washington, D.C. and not found much to our liking, and have no desire to go once again.

WE, as a Nation; 1) cannot TAX and spend ourselves out of debt, 2) borrow and keep a national debt down.

However, as identified in paragraph 2 of page 1 of this set of pages, WE CAN ELIMINATE THE NATIONAL DEBT and go forth to become a productive nation once more.

The moneys which Americans would be paying in TAXES would and could be used for INDUSTRIES such as made this nation a POWERFUL AND GREAT NATION of our fore-fathers and fathers.

WE, COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING LTD; aka THE GOLD CERTIFICATE will extend the offer to assist for a SIXTY DAY PERIOD beginning this date, May 18, 1993 and ending SIXTY WORK DAYS from this date August 12, 1993 at Midnight. (Central Daylight Savings Time).

After MIDNIGHT on August 12, 1993, the GOLD CERTIFICATE goes on the OPEN MARKET for sale to the highest bidder.

WE have a responsibility to the People also; Mister President, and WE must respond to their requests and let them know as to our progress in gaining your attention and co-operation. To date, we have not gained your attention, nor have you responded to our requests to assist you and the people of the nation.

WE would appreciate a prompt response from you, in writing Mister President as to these issues set forth herein which pertain to ALL Americans.

see page three this set

page 3 continued, May 18, 1993

60 DAY; OFFER TO ASSIST

Hopefully, WE can work together in restoration of our economy and our nation.

WE remain;

Yours truly

[Handwritten signature]
COSMOS SEAFOOD ENERGY MARKETING LTD; aka THE GOLD CERTIFICATE
BOX 477
Okawville, Illinois A REPUBLIC 62271

COPY/ American Legion
COPY/ Contact, Inc.
COPY/ FILE

CEO/vkd



Waco Massacre Update: Now TV Tells Us How It "Was"

*"We the People" Committee
Center For Action/Washington
John R. Prukop, Executive Director
11910-C Meridian East, #142
Puyallup, Washington, U.S.A.
Postal Zone: 98373/TDC
Phone: (206) 927-0805 -- FAX: (206) 874-1456*

NEWS RELEASE

May 23, 1993

"AMBUSH IN WACO?"

(Puyallup, Washington) . . . NBC Television Network and Seattle affiliate KING-TV5 will air a controversial made-for-TV movie tonight, ***"In The Line Of Duty . . . Ambush In Waco"*** concerning the Branch Davidian Church tragedy. The story line is based on the United States Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (ATF) propaganda that the Branch Davidian's initiated an awesome firefight with agents serving a warrant on David Koresh and the Branch Davidian Church, whom the ATF, FBI, and the establishment media continuously referred to as a "cult" armed with illegal weapons.

Curiously, almost a year ago, NBC and local affiliate KING-TV5 aired a similar controversial made-for-TV movie called ***"In the Line of Duty . . . Manhunt in the Dakotas"*** intended to dispel any rumors of government wrong doing by agents of the FBI in the brutal murder deaths of Gordon Kahl, a World War II Veteran, and Sheriff Gene Matthews in the little town of Smithville, Arkansas, June 3, 1983. Kahl, who lived in North Dakota, had been ***ambushed*** on February 13, 1983, in Medina, North Dakota by Federal Agents dressed in plain clothes and firing at him without either identification or warning. Kahl shot back killing several of them. His only "crime" to this point was that he was ***alleged*** to have been a convicted "illegal tax protester". Suddenly, he became a "federal fugitive" for defending himself and members of his family who were with him at the time. Kahl fled to Smithville Arkansas and stayed with friends there. On June 3, 1983, the FBI had located him, and set up a morbid ambush. Mr. Kahl was alone in the house, after the FBI had arrested the home owners. He was nearly deaf from WWII injuries. The Federal Swat team sneaked in behind him as he watched TV with the volume set up high and he was shot "Communist style", ***in the back of the head*** and died instantly. A few seconds later, the Sheriff of that County, Gene Matthews, ***who had witnessed the FBI murder of Gordon Kahl***, was shot and killed by someone within the Federal Swat team. Kahl's body was then dismembered. In

their hurry, one of the severed feet got kicked under the refrigerator nearby and was later found by a New York Times reporter named Jim Barden and photographed by Jan Tyler of the Pocahontas, Arkansas *Star Herald*. Federal Agents then brought mattresses into the kitchen and the body of Mr. Kahl, and its severed parts, was placed on them and this gruesome pyre was then saturated with gasoline and fuel oil brought to the site for that specific purpose. Then gasoline and fuel oil was poured on the roof and down through the chimney, and the house and the body of Gordon Kahl was torched. The property was guarded by Federal officers during the night of June 3rd, 1983, and the following day, the remains of the dwelling, including the charred body of Gordon Kahl was systematically saturated with gasoline again, and the site was again set on fire.

Recently a retired Phoenix Arizona Police Officer, Jack McLamb, had the body of Gordon Kahl exhumed and flown to Los Angeles, California, where a forensic pathologist conducted an intensive autopsy. The results of McLamb's investigation conclude that ***Federal Officers perjured their testimony as to the real events*** that occurred during the deliberate murder and incineration of Gordon Kahl.

Tonight's NBC made-for-TV presentation on the Waco Massacre of 86 men, women and children is yet another blatant and arrogant display of the government and its controlled establishment media to convince the American people of how they wish them to perceive the events in Waco, Texas, despite the fact an independent investigation has been thwarted and the truth has been suppressed.

According to the May 3, 1993 issue of *Time*, before the last bodies were removed from the rubble in Waco, an NBC film crew was already recording the re-enactment scenes for tonight's movie at a reconstruction of the actual site in Oklahoma.

Reports from Texas indicate the Branch Davidians kept to themselves and harmed no one outside their Church prior to the BATF assault on February 28th. History tells us the Jews kept to themselves and harmed no one outside the Warsaw Ghetto prior to the SS assault. The U.S. broadcast news media tell us that the Branch Davidians practiced contemptible sexual rituals involving young children, so they are an "evil religious cult". Nazi news media told the German population that the Jews practiced contemptible sexual rituals involving children, so they were an evil religion.

The BATF invited the U.S. news media to document the BATF assault to show Americans how ***dangerous*** the Branch Davidians are. The SS had propagandists document its assault to show the German people how dangerous the Jews were.

Four BATF men were killed and 16 wounded in the initial ***assault by the government*** on the Branch Davidian Church complex. Eleven SS men were killed and an unrecorded number wounded in the initial assault on the Warsaw Ghetto.

After the initial assault, the BATF men magnanimously arranged a truce so children could be evacuated from the Branch Davidian Church and so they could attend to their casualties. After the initial assault, the SS men magnanimously arranged a truce so children could be evacuated from the Warsaw Ghetto compound and they could tend to their casualties.

The BATF called up the military units with armored vehicles and tanks to finish off the Branch Davidian Church after *allegedly encountering fierce resistance* against the initial assault.. The SS called up military units with armored vehicles to finish off the Warsaw Ghetto after encountering fierce resistance against the initial assault.

And on April 18, 1993 the President of the United States, Bill Clinton, celebrated the opening of the Holocaust Museum in Washington, D.C. Later that day he ordered the incineration of the American and British citizens within the Branch Davidian Church. No children survived. Fifty years since the January 1943 attack on the Jewish compound in Warsaw, Poland, very little has changed.

"We the People" Committee and the entire American Patriotic community urge viewers of tonight's NBC and Seattle affiliate KING-TV5 telecast of *"In The Line Of Duty - Ambush in Waco"* to boycott the products of the sponsors of this made-for-TV twisted tale and also demand equal time for showing of *"The Ken Fawcett Theory"* - a 1-hour video documentary of up-link satellite news feeds and still shots showing an entirely different scenario than what has been painted by FBI Spokesman Bob Ricks, BATF Director Steven Higgins and the controlled establishment media, especially NBC. This video documentary raises the important questions that have not been answered by a white-washed House Judiciary Committee headed by Jack Brooks and reveals for the first time that INTERPOL, the IMF (International Monetary Fund) and the World Bank through the United Nations are the controlling mechanisms behind the BATF, and thus the BATF are *agents of a foreign principal*. It is significant to note that Attorney General Janet Reno and Secretary of Treasury Lloyd Bentsen are permanent and alternate members, respectively, to INTERPOL and according to Article 30 of the INTERPOL constitution, these individuals must *expatriate their citizenship* to the United States of America. They are paid by a foreign power.

The armed assault on the Branch Davidian Church and the subsequent deliberate arson and murders of 86 men, women and children was an Act of War by a foreign power, alien to these United States of America. The public record will verify all that is being said here. The United States Government Manual, under the subheading Department of Justice, outlines some of the machinations of INTERPOL. The Bretton Woods Agreement of 1945 and the United States Code, Title 22, available in most law libraries reveals much more.

Interestingly, CBS *60-Minutes'* Mike Wallace tonight ended a segment produced by Robert G. Anderson entitled, *"ATF & HARASSMENT"* by stating that, *"Waco was a publicity stunt, which was intended to improve the ATF's tarnished image."*

05/24/93 16:27 2068741456

CENTER FOR ACTION/WA.

PAGE 81

Background On Janet Reno

(Editor's note: These six pages of material on "Why Janet Reno Was Confirmed By The Senate" are not easy reading from an English language point of view, but the one paragraph near the bottom of this page says it all: "Janet Reno was the 'natural' person to fill this corruption position as Attorney General of the United States". She sure has been a busy "professional" for some years!)

From: Henk Visser
 Drawer 2125, 6802 CC ARNHEM, the Netherlands.

To: John H. Frukop, Chairman
 "We the People" Committee
 11910-C Meridian East No. 142
 PUYALLUP, Washington, U. S. A. 98373/TDC

received
 5-14-93

WHY JANET RENO WAS CONFIRMED BY THE SENATE.

That she, as a State District Attorney in Florida, in Dade County, was involved in a conspiracy of Treaty corruption allowing in Washington, D.C. the United States Attorney General with the President, then Lyndon B. Johnson, and Richard Nixon the Vice-President, to allow as a foreign bribe to grant the Kingdom of the Netherlands under Treaty process violate the due-process of the United States Constitution, and bribe counsel and judges in Florida, in order to loot, steal and embezzle from Banks in the United States, and in Florida.

That the Attorney General of the United States instead to process the Treaty demand of the Kingdom of the Netherlands under Federal authority, the treaty process was concealed, and corruptly was on a State level federal process had in taking fraudulent state jurisdiction, that United States Attorney General to be under Treaty of mutual assistance in criminal matters, Trb. 188 with the Kingdom of the Netherlands, under article 14, the contractor with the Minister of Justice of the Netherlands.

In order to allow the State jurisdiction to take place, District Attorneys, and Attorney Generals of the State of California, as well as counsel had to be bribed as in 18 USC 201. Janet Reno, in fact, blackmailed the United States Senate, and the President of the United States, that, unless she would be confirmed as the new Attorney General of the United States, being in the conspiracy of Treaty corruption in Florida, and Dade County, having bribed counsel Robert Stampfl in her jurisdiction, refusing to bring this federal/treaty corruption to Justice, but to aid and abet to this fraud and become an accessory, part of the conspiracy, she would "sing" and bust that plot.

Having knowledge that the President of the United States took foreign bribes to damage the International Trade with the Netherlands in monopoly -fraud in Aviation, and now grant the Dutch to pierce the sovereignty of the United States, so that the President with the Dutch could bribe State judges, tamper with juries and with verdicts and pleas, that the US. Attorney General under article 14 to be the Contractor, she would simply get the promotion as the new Attorney General of the United States, blackmailing the President and the Senate to appoint and affirm her.

"We the People" pay with tax revenue for this Treaty-bribe of Janet Reno, in order to cover-up the Oversight of the President of the United States with the Congress and the Attorney General, Janet Reno, in violation of 28 USC 595(b).

Janet Reno, was the "natural" person to fill this corruption-position as Attorney General of the United States.

I'd like to to ask your "Clan" to make each 100 copies of this letter with appendix of "Watergate", show me proof that these have been processed through the mail, that the Postmaster will

05/24/93 16:17 2063741456

CENTER FOR ACTION/WA.

PAGE 02

John R. Prukop

April 24, 1993

certify in the City, town, wherever there is a postoffice, that he took 100 letters from your "Clan-Member" postage pre-paid and affixed, addressed to 100 different persons in the United States, and with that certificate, he can join in a raffle that grants vacations to the Caribbean, valuable paintings, winning hundreds of prizes, when that certificate is mailed to

HENK VISSER
POSTBUS 2125
6802 CC ARNHEM (+) Info available on Prize-money
THE NETHERLANDS Tennis and Soccer on to
investments on incentives.

I, postoffice-employee, _____
name

at the Post-office located at; _____

certify and say under penalty of perjury, that I took from;

_____ first middle Last name

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

100 sealed envelopes, with different addresses within the United States, postage prepaid in full, and affixed, cancelled such 100 letters, its postage such letters now to be processed by the United States Postoffice for delivery by First Class rates, using Airmail services.

The above declaration is true and correct and executed on

_____th day of _____, 1993 in the City of _____, State: _____



Post-Office Employee,
your signature.

Name:

I.D. number:

1) Before the envelopes were sealed, I examined these at random to state that they contained information on Janet Reno, her conspiracy to cover-up Watergate.

-b-

signature of Officer of
the Postoffice named above.

05/24/93 16:27 2068741456

CENTER FOR ACTION/WA.

PAGE 03

From: Henk Visser, who busted Watergate Arnhem, the Netherlands,
April 24, 1993, Fax+ 31-85-621204

In re; JANET RENO. To my attention was brought the "Sensational Claim by Miami Lawyer", Jack Thomas in an interview by Franklin Sanders of the Money Changer in Memphis, Tn., and comment as follows on the new elected United States Attorney General Reno,

The woman if she prefers to select to be a closet Lesbian, that is her free choice under the United States Constitution, to which she has taken an Oath to preserve, protect and defend such Constitution, first under Article VI as a State Officers on to a Federal Officer by the Chief Justice of the United States as the US. Attorney General. This appears to be twice to perjure to such Constitution of the United States.

Janet Reno on a State level prosecutor in Dade County in Florida, in a conspiracy that obstructs justice, 18 USC 158, she accepted a bribe from a foreign Nation as in 18 USC 201, where she in that Florida plot, bribed retained counsel in Hialeah, Fla, and name Stampfi, allowing as a bribe also, that the Sovereignty of the United States be pierced to embezzle from Banks, commit fraud through the Wireservices with Mailfraud, bribe judges, bribe the Attorney General of the State of California and impound Jetaircraft for the Kingdom of the Netherlands. See: Henk Visser, and Condor Club International vs. Falcon Aviation and Nigel Winfield, in the Dade County State Court, as this bribed judge ruled that this was a Federal Matter, the District Attorney in Miami, and the US. Attorney in that City failed to process.

Janet Reno is brought to Washington DC as the US. Attorney General, as she allowed the piercing of the sovereignty of the United States in Florida, taking a bribe from the Kingdom of the Netherlands, Janet Reno is in a conspiracy, that this piercing of the sovereignty of the United States, has to do with the fact, that she taking a bribe from the Netherlands on persons under 28 USC 1251(a)(2) under the United States Constitution, Article III, section 2 paragraph 2, that the key piercer was Lyndon B. Johnson with his Vice-President then Richard Nixon, who in the City of Santa Barbara, California bribed judge Westwick and the District Attorney for the County of Santa Barbara, and the California Attorney General, to take International/Treaty issues under fraudulent State jurisdiction bribing that judge Westwick as in 18 USC 201.

Setting in, as in Florida, false- and pretended process, as in Flack vs. Harrington, (Ill.) Breeze 165, these judges to be in Coram Non Judge process, pretended and false, and liable under Tort 18 USC 1504. In that false process taking fraudulent jurisdiction to bribe judge Westwick to tamper with a jury, with a jury verdict, and alter that Treaty+Federal Jurisdiction to violate as the State of California the Treaties the President of the United States ratified with the United States Senate as in Article II of the US. Constitution, section 2, paragraph 2. Both LBJ and Richard Nixon, with now Janet Reno are charged with Treason to allow the sovereignty of the United States to be pierced and cover that up, letting the State of California take fraudulent Treaty jurisdiction so that Treaty records can be concealed, in violation of 18 USC 2071, alter-and falsified now Government-State-and Government and Court records in violation of 18 USC 1001, and 1506.

Janet Reno is brought to Washington, DC as the US. Attorney General to cover-up that she is taking the place of the contractor, William Barr, and Richard Thornburgh, the previous Attorney Generals,

05/24/93 16:27 2068741456

CENTER FOR ACTION/WA.

PAGE 04

From: Henk Visser

April 24, 1993

on to John Mitchell, Kleindienst, Benjamin Civiletti, Smith, Meese, letting the sovereignty being pierced of the United States so that Lyndon B. Johnson as President of the United States could take a foreign bribe, racketeering now with Richard Nixon, out of the Office of the President. That when LBJ was caught to have bribed with his Attorney General, the State Attorney General of California, the District Attorney for the County of Santa Barbara, and judge Westwick, to take fraudulent Treaty jurisdiction, tamper with juries and verdicts, and bribe counsel, as an incumbent he withdrew from the Presidential elections to let Richard Nixon take over the corruption by taking bribes from foreign nations.

Richard Nixon as the new President, not to qualify to become President of the United States, being the Vice-President, having racketeered with the President out of the Office of the President of the United States, now in Oversight with his Attorney General John Mitchell, and the Congress as in 28 USC 595(b), Nixon and Mitchell now wanted this discovery sealed, and bribed for that Federal judge in Los Angeles, Central District Court, Manuel Real. First a judge had to be bribed in Los Angeles to re-activate the fraud in Santa Barbara, and now the President of the United States ordered the FBI for the Kingdom of the Netherlands to fabricate entrapment evidence to frame that person that could discover this Presidential corruption, Henk Visser.

Wells-Fargo Bank in Los Angeles was asked to cash and negotiate now some 400 stolen cheques out of the Mail, 18 USC 1708, forge the endorsement, and embezzle the amounts without authority. The checks were made by various Makers, naming Henk Visser the Payee. These stolen, forged and embezzled cheques were now used in Treaty prosecution being supported by a Dutch affidavit under article 6, section 4, a fraud under 18 USC 1001, of the Treaty between the Kingdom of the Netherlands on mutual assistance in criminal matters, Trb. 188 as amended on June 12, 1981 in the Hague, the Netherlands.

Being part of the conspiracy, this Washington, Miami, California Treaty triangle Treaty-corruption, Janet Reno is made the US Attorney General, because under article 14 of the Treaty, supra, she is with the Minister of Justice in the Netherlands, now Kasimier Hirsch-Ballin, the Treaty contractor.

Janet Reno now has to indict the President of the United States, and his Vice-President, and herself to obstruct Justice in that conspiracy, 18 USC 1958, on my complaint of Treaty corruption of the United States, that the President of the United States takes foreign Trade bribes to damage the International Trade to which now Bill Clinton and Albert Gore, with Reno are accessories after the Fact, 18 USC 3 to LBJ, Nixon, Ford, Carter, Reagan and Bush.

Under a complaint that I filed with the United States Attorney General under 28 USC 591(a)(c), naming the President and the Vice-President under 28 USC 591(b)(1) with his /their conspiracy on to 28 USC 591(b)(8), Janet Reno refuses to conduct a criminal investigation in violation of 18 USC 1510 to which she has only 15 days under 28 USC 591(d)(2). She being named the contractor of Sovereignty piercing, under article 14 of the Treaty, Trb. 188, supra, she to recuse herself under 28 USC 591(e)(1)(2) with the Department of Justice, and pursuant 28 USC 592(c)(1)(A) or (B) file with the Division of the Court her notification that an Independent Counsel be appointed to prosecute this Treaty corruption and the bribing of judges under 18 USC 201.

Janet Reno is now charged as an accessory after the Fact, 18 USC 3 to alter and falsify the due process in the Division of the Court, 18 USC 1001, to take the jurisdiction away from that Division of

05/24/93 16:27 2060741456

CENTER FOR ACTION/WA.

PAGE 05

from: Henk Visser

April 24, 1993

Court, filing as it appears fraudulent determinations under 28 USC 592(b)(1), and in fact bribe the clerk Clarence Dupré, and the Judges of the Division of the Court, MacKinnon, Butzner and Fell, as well as the Chief Judge of the US. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, Helen Nies, and the Chief Judge of the US. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, Judge Mikva, and all the circuit judges in that Court.

See: process under 28 USC 372(c) before the Judicial Conference of the United States, being in a conspiracy with the judges of the United States Claims Court in purported, false, altered, conspired process of the Attorney General, Richard Thornburgh, and William Barr, corruption which lays in the lap of a Lesbian accessory after the Fact, 18 USC 3, Janet Reno.

That in this corruption, it now shows that the Judiciaries of both Houses of Congress with the Attorney General, refuse to issue a Congressional Reference Bill under 28 USC 1492, 2509 to the Chief Judge of the United States Claims Court, that he commence his investigation that the President of the United States simply bribes judges for foreign Nations, takes foreign bribes willing to allow pierced the Sovereignty of the United States, such bribes to be Treason acts of the President of the United States.

Bill Clinton and Albert Gore, with the President pro tempore, Robert Bird, and the Speaker of the House, Thomas Foley, in a plot, refuse to enforce the United States Constitution, the President, Bill Clinton to have failed to have qualified under the United States Constitution the XXth Amendment, section 3, to be liable as an accessory after the Fact 18 USC 3 to the named Presidential Treason, allowing the Sovereignty of the United States to be pierced by a Foreign Nation, to loot, bribe and embezzle and to assassinate, and set in retaliation bombings that involve the downing of the PAAM B747 at Lockerbee, both the President and Vice President, using Janet Reno, to hold the Presidential fortress loaded with corruption and Oversight with her, Janet Reno, Bird, and Thomas Foley with their Oversight Congress in violation of the United States Constitution, and the Oath to Office to preserve, defend and protect such Constitution, in Oversight as in 28 USC 595(b), the President shall with the Vice President not only be impeached under the XXVth Amendment of the United States Constitution, starting with section 1; the President shall be indicted by an Independent counsel with his newly added conspirators, of the Watergate issue, that was fabricated to let Nixon slide into a Class B or C Federal misdemeanor, being caught to enforce a fraudulent determination of the President of the United States Lyndon B. Johnson under 19 USC 1337(j)(4) which Nixon tried to better and enlarge for the Kingdom of the Netherlands now bribing some 50 judges in the County of Los Angeles of which some were made as a bribe, Federal judges for life. Named are Edward Ruffeedie, William Keller, Arthur Alarcon, Reinhardt, Robert Stone, Harvey Schneider, Kenneth Freeman, even the Director of the ACLU in Los Angeles.

CONCLUSION:

The United States violates Treaties at the United Nations, and under IPSO FACTO process I will drag the United States into the International Court of Justice.



Henk Visser

© copyright No. 305635

20 14:27 20697/11/86

CENTER FOR ACTION/WA.

PAGE 06

From: Henk Visser
 Valkhofplein 69
 6825 GN ARNHEM, the Netherlands

April 26, 1993

County-Clerk Recorder
 Mr. Kenneth A. Petit
 P.O. Box 159
 Santa Barbara, California, 93102-0159
 USA

CONCEALED AND ALTERED COURT RECORDS
18 USC 1001, 1506 and 2071

Sir:

It appears now, based on the sustainment of a criminal demurrer without Points and authorities, the demurrer had its support of; 1) A Determination under 19 USC 1337(j)(4), under what now shows as process in your county under 19 USC 1337(a); 2) Under Trb. 188 Treaty with the Kingdom of the Netherlands, under mutual assistance on criminal matters, that having taken such fraudulent jurisdiction, under article 3 of that Treaty, supra, you failed to serve me with these documents under the Federal due process of the Law.

In that process had in the State, Superior Court, documents are altered, concealed and falsified in violation of 18 USC 1001, 1506 and 2071.

I see you an accessory after the Fact, 18 USC 3, after 10 days of this date, aiding and abetting to this discovered corruption of the bribing of judges in Santa Barbara, to take fraudulent jurisdiction, in fact taking bribes of a foreign Nation, as Treason.

Either the docket showing the entered records, with such records as in article 3 and 6 of the Treaty, Trb. 188, or I have you indicted, Sir.


 Henk Visser



Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Purification Of "Stuff"

(Editor's note: We are re-running this important information on Hydrogen Peroxide that may have been missed the first time we ran it, as this discussion has a bearing on both the warmer weather of the summer months and the Gaia Resources products on the last pages.)

4/27/93 #1 CERES 'ATONN

NECESSARY INSTRUCTIONS: GAIANDRIANA AND OTHER "PRODUCTS"

As we sit to pen this information I am at a loss as to how to keep you from thinking me idiot-material. However, you who already have past information, say, regarding Hydrogen Peroxide and its antiseptic-antibiotic properties, please be patient while we offer information to those who have not received same. Further, Summer is upon you and such as Gaiandriana and the Mo-Gu starters and/or tea need updated care instructions. [See next-to-last pages for the Gaia Resources products being referred to here.]

We have gotten back from ONE who said he had the "stuff" tested and found a few bacteria, a virus or two and some E. Coli in the test-run. If it were the Gaiandriana I question that result very, very much. **It is important for you to know that in the culture medium utilized there is a combination of items which CREATE AND PRODUCE HYDROGEN PEROXIDE in the Gaiandriana transformation.** This will purify the liquid. This does not mean that you cannot contaminate the bottle in some manner. However, since intake decreases, usually, let us consider the "setting" bottle, etc. Of course it is recommended that you store the larger quantity in refrigeration facilities.

HOWEVER, if you have no refrigeration facilities, etc. Place the equivalent of 10 drops of food-grade (35%) hydrogen peroxide (H₂O₂) in a small quantity (approximately an ounce) of water (to first dilute the H₂O₂) and then add this diluted H₂O₂ to the 32-ounce Gaiandriana or Aquagaia bottle. Remember to scale down the number of H₂O₂ drops utilized for the smaller 16-ounce and 8-ounce product bottles. The Gaiandriana or Aquagaia will continue

to thrive and the unwanted bacteria and/or any virus will be destroyed and then actually removed by ingestion by the Gaiandriana or Aquagaia activity.

The "tea" (Mo-Gu) is a very different matter. You are making a very sweet growing medium for the membrane and in addition you are growing it in a warm condition (necessary) and further you are setting it for a couple of weeks or so, give or take a bit. What do I suggest? Well, I suggest that probably you won't want to ship much "tea" during the hot months because of lack of refrigeration in route. But, you CAN purify the water used in making the tea with the general rule-of-thumb water-purification formula of 7-10 drops of 35% food-grade H₂O₂ per gallon of water—which will additionally help enhance the membrane growth.

Then, later on, as you process or "harvest" the finished Mo-Gu tea product, and store it in the refrigerator, add another 7 to 10 drops (say, for a gallon storage container of Mo-Gu, with scaled down number of drops for smaller storage containers) of the 35% food-grade H₂O₂. Again, first dilute the H₂O₂ in some water before adding to the Mo-Gu. You will not taste it and neither will it hamper the value.

I always suggest, in adding any 35% food-grade H₂O₂ to anything, that it be **DILUTED FIRST**. Just as you must NEVER drop concentrated anything into the mouth (for it would damage living cellular structures), neither do you dump it full-strength into living culture medium. Dilute it in a bit (say, an ounce) of water first and STIR rapidly whatever it is you are dumping the diluted H₂O₂ into for purification purposes. Naturally, if just purifying a gallon of water, there is no need for active stirring, though a little closed-container agitation (a few shakes) won't hurt.

GETTING "SLIMED"

Another question: What about that slimy goo in the bottom of the bottle of Gaiandriana or Aquagaia if left out of refrigeration? GOOD GOO! I suggest you now go get some FOOD-PROCESSED ALOE VERA LIQUID. Take a half cup or so of it (some of it is even orange or

lemon-lime flavored, etc.) and dump in the "goo" and last portion of a Gaiandriana or Aquagaia bottle. Or, strain the "goo" out of its original bottle and place it into the new aloe vera "home". Leave set for a couple of days and you will have a concentrated batch of Gaiandriana or Aquagaia product which will be an addition to the original bottle.

This is NOT a replacement for the original batch you get for it will not contain all you need. However, in ones who intake products which tend to kill off a portion of the Gaiandriana in the body (like caffeine in coffee)—this will enhance the potency—even if you just drink a little. Remember, Aloe Vera itself has a tendency to make some people feel "queazy" so DO NOT OVERDO how much of this you drink! However, a full-blown AIDS victim could take ten times a "normal" amount and only improve—for perhaps "feeling good" is a very relative state of being.

Some people are going to run fevers and have "crisis" symptoms as healing takes place. If this goes on for very long, look to other health problems for the cause. First, treat the "liquid batch" with hydrogen peroxide as above described. THEN start on a regimen of hydrogen peroxide according to the instructions given again herein [following after next paragraph].

I happen to know that you do not need to work up to any 25 drops as the instructions [see chart on next page] claim UNLESS you are suffering from flu, infection, or other maladies. If you are "well" and "anything" makes you feel bad—either stop it or, certainly, decrease the amount. USE YOUR REASONING MIND!! Like anything of this nature—TOO MUCH WILL MAKE YOU SICK OR BE DETRIMENTAL—EXCEPT WITH GAIANDRIANA—AND THEN EVEN THOUGH YOU MIGHT NOT FEEL GOOD (BECAUSE OF THE OVERDOSE OF ALOE FROM THE CULTURE MEDIUM), YOU WON'T HURT YOURSELF.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE — H₂O₂ (35% Food Grade)

Purchase a small eye dropper bottle

at the drug store. Fill your small dropper bottle from the large bottle as needed. The large bottle may be stored in the refrigerator or in the freezer inside another plastic container. The small eye dropper bottle should also be kept in the refrigerator. **Always use caution when handling 35% hydrogen peroxide!**

DO NOT use with carrot juice, carbonated drinks or alcohol. For best results, take on an empty stomach 1 hour before a meal or 3 hours after meals.

Formula: Mix the number of drops of 35% hydrogen peroxide into at least 6 oz. of distilled water, juice or milk and stir vigorously, then drink the mixture. Some people eat 1/4 to 1/2 of a banana immediately after drinking the solution. You may prefer something else to eat.

If your stomach gets upset at any level, stay at that level or go back one level. Then proceed to increase your daily dosage again.

When free of complaints you may taper off by taking:

25 drops once every other day for 1 week; 25 drops once every third day for 2 weeks; 25 drops once every fourth day for 3 weeks.

A good maintenance could be 5-15 drops per week, or whatever makes you feel good.

If you get the 35% hydrogen peroxide on your skin rinse it under running water for several minutes.

Soak feet: 1-1/2 oz. 35% to 1 gal. of water.

Bath: 16 oz. 35% to a tub of water to detoxify.

Colonic: 1/2 pt. of 3% per 5 gal. of water.

Douche: 6 tablespoons of 3% per qt. of water.

Candidiasis: 1 drop of 35% 3 times a day; then increase schedule.

For the more serious complaints, stay at 25 drops 3 times per day for 1 to 3 weeks. Then graduate down to 25 drops two times per day until your problem is taken care of. This may be from 1 to 6 months.

If you have a weak stomach you may experience nausea similar to that in pregnancy. Also as dead bacteria or various forms of poisons are released you will experience a cleansing effect as they are released through the elimination organs of the body: skin, lungs, kidneys and bowels.

Some reactions to the cleansing effect could include skin eruptions, nausea, headaches, sleepiness, unusual fatigue,

diarrhea, head or chest cold, ear infections, boils or any other ways the body uses to loosen toxins. This is a natural cleansing of the body and should be of a short duration as you continue to maintain your program.

Formula to make a 3% solution of hydrogen peroxide. Put 1 oz. of 35% hydrogen peroxide in a pint jar. Add 11 oz. of distilled water. This will give you 12 oz. of 3% H_2O_2 . Use also for brushing teeth and applying to skin sores.

Do not use 35% H_2O_2 if you have had a transplant.

TO THOSE OF YOU WAITING FOR NEW STRENGTH OF PRODUCT

Because I have mentioned that work is being done on strengthening the Gaiandriana, some of you are backing off and waiting. Please don't do that for research is being done and it will be a while. In addition, one of the items in the medium is being removed in order to enhance the strength. This will mean that you can get the same basic result by adding some food-processed aloe vera to the initial product which will allow a higher level of Gaiandriana presence. Gaiandriana will only grow to its level of fuel (food) available—so just treat the product accordingly.

I am, further, requesting that all further product be receiving hydrogen peroxide for purification purposes. Any that YOU ADD, however, will only enhance—not damage.

OTHER PRODUCTS

We have tried to make available other products to use in conjunction with the Gaiandriana. **USE YOUR REASON HERE ALSO!!** If something makes you feel bad—don't use it!, cut back on amount or forget it altogether. These are all natural substances so remember, if you are eating anything that makes you feel bad—you quit eating it, right? Just continue the Gaiandriana—I promise you—it is not making you ill. If you are reacting, then it may be due to the "base" or "combining" substance in tableting, etc.

CHLORELLA

We get complaints about chlorella causing indigestion, etc. Chew the tablets or dissolve in a bit of liquid before intake.

Now again, use reason. Are you still eating in addition to the chlorella? Well, perhaps you will wish to reduce the intake. It is better for you than food but you **DON'T NEED EVERYTHING**. We are efforting to show you what you could take with NO food in survival situation **AND STILL BE ABUNDANTLY HEALTHY**. Adjust your intake accordingly. If you are caught in an emergency and need survival sustenance—now you know what to take for health needs.

You can subsist on chlorella and water alone. Add Mo-Gu tea, a bit of spelt bread and some lentils (preferably red) and you can live healthily ever after—in

DAY #	NUMBER OF DROPS	TIMES PER DAY	
1 -	3 -	3 -	
2 -	4 -	3 -	
3 -	5 -	3 -	
4 -	6 -	3 -	
5 -	7 -	3 -	Adding 7 drops 35% H_2O_2 to 1 gallon drinking water purifies it. Shake well.
6 -	8 -	3 -	
7 -	9 -	3 -	
8 -	10 -	3 -	
9 -	12 -	3 -	
10 -	14 -	3 -	
11 -	16 -	3 -	
12 -	18 -	3 -	
13 -	20 -	3 -	
14 -	22 -	3 -	
15 -	24 -	3 -	
16-22	25 -	3 -	

other words, it would not be malnutrition that would "getcha". AND ALWAYS KEEP FOOD-GRADE HYDROGEN PEROXIDE AVAILABLE TO PURIFY EVERYTHING. REMEMBER, 7 DROPS OF 35% FOOD GRADE HYDROGEN PEROXIDE TO A GALLON OF WATER WILL PURIFY IT AND THE WATER WILL PICK UP A MUCH IMPROVED "FLAVOR" OF FRESHNESS—UNDER MOST CIRCUMSTANCES NOT EVEN NOTED AT ALL.

THIS is why one of the first items confiscated from health food stores, labs, and so on—IS HYDROGEN PEROXIDE IN FOOD GRADE. I remind you readers of long standing: the best treatment for arthritis and other seemingly "incurable" diseases is hydrogen peroxide therapy in accompanying regimen of Gaiandriana which moves in and restores the cellular restructuring of self.

CRYSTAL LIFE

That is an exceptional product but has become almost out of sight expensive. However, the best results with Gaiandriana are being reported with continued, even if remarkably decreased amounts, of Crystal Life continued right along in conjunction with the Gaiandriana—mixed or otherwise. About 8 to 10 drops mixed or separate under the tongue three times a day is excellent. In illness, however, increase within reason. If I did not already state it prior to this—add 7-10 drops of hydrogen peroxide per quart to the Crystal Life also—especially if non-refrigerated, after open-

ing. This will decontaminate any possible "unwanted visitors" and not damage the product.

WATER

I cannot urge you often enough to TREAT your faucet water. Even if you have a reverse-osmosis unit—treat that water with proper amounts of hydrogen peroxide for YOU DO NOT KNOW WHAT IS IN THAT WATER. IT WON'T HELP CONTAMINATION BY TOXINS BUT IT WILL TAKE CARE OF THE VIRAL OR BACTERIAL CONTAMINATES. IT IS CHEAP AND NON-TOXIC IN PURIFICATION AMOUNTS. The best mouthwash and gum enhancer is a mouthwash of several drops of hydrogen peroxide in a fourth cup of water (or so) and cleanse mouth after brushing (or just do it several times a day as convenient). If the solution is "light" just swallow the wash—it can only help you unless you have an active mouth infection. Moreover I suggest keeping some hydrogen peroxide near and handy to drop a few drops of undiluted peroxide on your toothbrush a couple of times a week—or daily—whatever. You will have a sterilized brush and stop spreading germs and recontamination.

SPILLING

If you spill full strength (35%) peroxide on your skin—it will burn you. Rinse immediately under water and it will be fine. It will bleach so rinse anything that

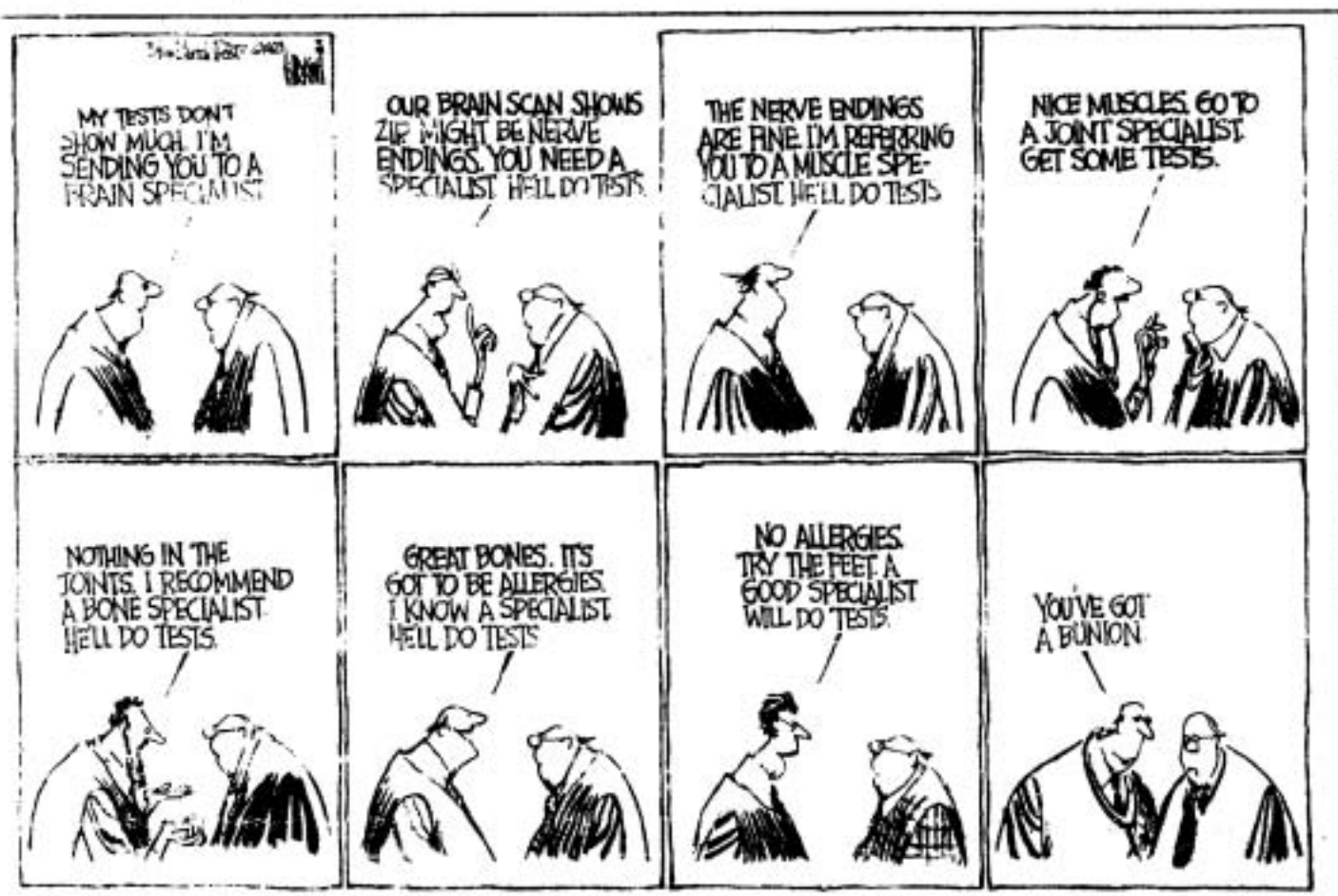
gets spattered—in water. It is simply one of those substances which needs to be handled properly. Peroxide offers so many "cleaning" uses that I won't even effort to list them—but you will find it about the most useful item around your kitchen, bath, etc. You can find information at health food stores and vitamin supply outlets.

Our people may also be able to direct you or help you with product or information; I do not attend those things unless brought to my attention. We offer these things as a service rather than a major business so we are perhaps remiss in full-range material. We can do better when the full load eases a bit. Thank you for your patience and loving support of the ones who have taken this load on in addition to their other tasks—ever without complaint and ever wishing to help and please. At present they are trying to build refrigeration facilities to bring you exceptional product as the months heat up and yet do so with very, very limited resources—so we do thank you for your patience.

With George Green's attack on the Institute a lot of things have had to wait or be actually closed down until the audits are over and the reclamation can begin. As you might realize, the impact has been great on all entities in these projects. It is fine—rewards will be in like measure to that which is given forth.

I ask that this message be both run in the paper and sent in addition to all packings in mailings of product.

Thank you.



A Free And Independent PRESS Is Long Dead

(Editor's note: The following piece of rare and candid insight comes from 1953, a solid 30 years ago now. Egads! How much more controlled do you think the media is now? Keep this in mind and show John Swinton's remarks to your doubting friends who wonder why you subscribe to and honor CONTACT so highly above the typical Satanic Elite-controlled news media.

We like to run this following message periodically, both as a caution to those still naive enough to think there is a free press out there in the commercial world controlled by the Elite, and as a special kind of "thank you" to our many, many readers who so consistently support and encourage CONTACT and, before that, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR.

We are deeply grateful for your constant and sincere messages of encouragement. Those often highly emotional "thank you" notes pouring into the offices every day are what give us the necessary boost to keep on keeping on.)

JOHN SWINTON, THE FORMER CHIEF OF STAFF OF THE NEW YORK TIMES, CALLED BY HIS PEERS, "THE DEAN OF HIS PROFESSION", WAS ASKED IN 1953 TO GIVE A TOAST BEFORE THE NEW YORK PRESS CLUB. HE RESPONDED WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT:

"There is no such thing, at this date of the world's history, in America, as an independent press. You know it and I know it. There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinions, and if you did, you know beforehand that it would never appear in print.

"I am paid weekly for keeping my honest opinions out of the paper I am connected with. Others of you are paid similar salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my honest opinions to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone.

"The business of the Journalist is to destroy truth; To lie outright; To pervert; To vilify; To fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it and what folly is this toasting an independent press? We are the tools and vassals for rich men behind the scenes. We are the jumping jacks, they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes."

THE WORD

Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hatonn and written transcriptions of some taped topics, **THE WORD** also offers other tapes and videos on selected topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.) Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Please send check or money order to: **THE WORD**, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

Special Order tapes are noted below by * and are not automatically sent since this material is usually either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a complete list of meeting dates with the number of tapes in bold in parentheses and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

- | | |
|--|--|
| 2/22/92(4); 3/14/92(4); | 7/26/92(3); |
| 3/21/92(2); 3/28/92(1); 4/4/92(3); | 8/3/92(2) radio program, KTKK; |
| 4/12/92(2) a talk at local Community Church; | 8/8/92(2); |
| 4/13/92(1) # "What is a Semite?"; | 8/31/92(2) Anti-Christ Banksters; |
| 4/17/92(1) # "Who Were the First Christians?"; | 9/5/92(2); |
| 4/25/92(2)* # "The Photon Belt"; | 9/12/92(2) radio program, KTKK; |
| 4/26/92(3); 5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan"; | 10/4/92(3); 10/10/92(2); |
| 5/2/92(3); | 10/17/92(2) radio program, KTKK; |
| 5/8/92(2) radio talk show; | 10/24/92(2); 11/1/92(2); |
| 5/9/92(4); | 11/1/92(1) radio program, New Mexico; |
| 5/11/92(3) * "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars"; | 11/8/92(2); 11/14/92(3); 11/22/92(2); |
| 5/13/92(3) meeting with European visitors over lunch; | 11/25/92(1) radio program, Gallup, NM; |
| 5/16/92(3); 5/23/92(2); | 11/29/92(2); 12/6/92(2); |
| 5/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between" tapes 1-3; | 12/6/92(2) <i>Cosmos</i> Patriot Group-I; |
| 6/1/92(3); 6/4/92(2); 6/6/92(4); | 12/7/92(1) <i>Cosmos</i> Patriot Group-II; |
| 6/13/92(3); 6/21/92(3); 6/27/92(2); | 12/12/92(2) <i>Cosmos</i> Patriot Group-III; |
| 6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT; | 12/13/92(2); 12/20/92(2); |
| 6/30/92(3)* "The Divine Plan and Places In Between" tapes 4-6; | 12/31/92(1)* Constitutional Law Center; |
| 7/4/92(2) radio program, KTKK; | 1/2/93(2); |
| 7/12/92(3); | 1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by Retired Police Officer Jack McLamb; |
| 7/18/92(2) radio program, KTKK; | 1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2); |
| | 2/6/93(1); 2/13/93(2); 2/18/93(2); |
| | 2/20/93(2) radio program on KTKK featuring Soltec with Hatonn; |
| | 4/4/93(3) including Soltec and Sananda; |
| | 4/10/93(2) radio program KTKK; |
| | 4/24/93(3); 5/2/93(2); 5/16/93(2); |
| | 5/23/93(3). |

#1- #4 Corporation Lectures (\$5 each tape).

THE WORD NOW ACCEPTS VISA, DISCOVER OR MASTER CARD

Gaia Resources New Products

GAIANDRIANA

Gaiandriana is a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of health.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well!

The Gaiandriana (commonly referred to as "chondriana" in the Biological literature) are capable of intelligent, organized attack against cellular invaders like viruses. Think of it as a "pac-man" operation of sorts. However, beyond that, the Gaiandriana are capable of stimulating cellular structural repairs due to damage caused by, for instance, free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. Healthy DNA and RNA within the nuclei of our cells then lead to properly formed and concentrated enzymes, upon which healthy cellular function depends.

Gaiandriana liquid is made entirely from wholesome natural ingredients.

AQUAGAIA

Complementary to the Gaiandriana product, Aquagaia is also a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of healthy function.

Aquagaia contains *mitochondria*. These are the major biochemical energy "processors" within cellular metabolism. First, enzymes begin the breakdown process of organic nutrients (like fats, carbohydrates and proteins) to intermediate substances such as amino and pyruvic acids. Then, in the next "bucket brigade" step, these various acid molecules are processed within the mitochondria to release chemical energy recognized as adenosine triphosphate (ATP).

About 95% of the energy needed to "run the machinery" that keeps each cell going and healthy is produced in the mitochondria. Unfortunately, the mitochondria are particularly damaged by free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. These compromised mitochondria, like half-dead batteries, then lead to impaired cellular functioning and health. Thus is the importance of Aquagaia, with its assimilable

supply of healthy mitochondria — like "fresh batteries" for the body's cells.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well.

2/11/93 #2 HATONN

GAIANDRIANA AND AQUAGAIA:

To help in understanding the workings of these organic "pac-men" you must realize that there is a protein covering "cap" on viruses. The protein cap is centered on a charged zinc atom and is the part of the virus that recognizes and binds to DNA—in turn allowing the virus to reproduce.

Aquagaia, in conjunction with the Gaiandriana, knock out the zinc atom (a simple "charge" change), which renders the protein ineffective. This is a breakdown of "parts" of the Gaiandriana male/female DNA structure which release many working variants but frees the Gaiandriettes or "killers" to take out that zinc atom and pass right into the affected cell. Without the "cap", the virus cannot reproduce and infect more cells—further, the damaged virus feeds the Gaiandriana unified cells and the circulating mitochondria.

Healthy cells are not affected because they lack the zinc-centered protein cap on the virus.

These "Gaia" compounds have an effect on cancer cells because they stop an enzyme on the cancer cells from producing a "messenger" molecule that blocks a second enzyme from attacking the cancer cell's DNA. The compounds (Gaia) have been seen to actually take out leukemia, breast, brain and colon cancer cells. We have no claim to anything other than stating that people utilizing these simple and natural substances do show improved well-being and do report feeling generally and, often remarkably, improved as to state of health, thought processes and stamina.

The obvious conclusion is that there might well be good reports of better health and faster recovery following infection by other viruses than those mentioned above. All viruses known react in generally the same manner.

It is known that many diseases are due to retroviral DNA and these are the most affected viruses by the Gaia-chondrianas (living crystal forms). We, again, make no medical claims—we

are simply reporting in an effort to explain WHAT takes place within the cellular structures of living organisms. If you really want to witness remarkable growth in plants and good stamina and health in pets and other animals—try a little of these additives as you would vitamins or fertilizers. Use in a mildly vitamin C based solution on same. At transplant time for garden plants and houseplants—soak their little root systems in this natural and mild solution. Just add a tablespoon of Gaiandriana, a few drops of liquid vitamin C or C-crystals to a quart of water and let set for 48 hours—then it is ready for use. It will not negatively interact with anything other than perhaps harbored viruses and disease spores and organisms.

NOTE

If any product you receive has an unpleasant odor—it is from the finishing culture process. Leave the bottle open to air and it will quickly dissipate. Then, depending on taste and preference—refrigerate after opening and reclosing.

IMPORTANT: Do not mix the two, Gaiandriana and Aquagaia, together for storage as the Aquagaia (mitochondria) is aggressive and begins to "eat" the Gaiandriana for fuel. They go about their appointed tasks once ingested, but in bottle prisons they are not particularly compatible once the available fuel supply is exhausted. Juices are excellent to take with the Aquagaia because the mitochondria must have the fuel derived from same, the most effective juice being from the tropical "Guava" fruit. Any juice is fine, however, and is most pleasant to intake. Diabetics should utilize whatever juices are available on their food plan to keep within the safe guidelines for calories and other requirements.

The most innocuous and easy intake available is simply a few drops under the tongue, both products taken at the same time or at different times of the day. Once the "initial" program is begun and maintenance is followed, certainly the drops under the tongue are the least annoying to any daily regimen.

A-C-E ANTI-OXIDANT FORMULA

There is growing evidence that essentially everyone in our society is exposed to free radicals, now more than ever. While free radicals are normal products of our cells and have certain beneficial roles in the body, increased levels of free radicals in our body tissues can be detrimental to our health.

Free radicals are highly unstable substances produced in the body through, among other routes, the metabolism of oxygen. Free radicals multiply through a series of chain reactions and can attack the polyunsaturated fatty acids of cell membranes. Unless excess free radicals are neutralized, they can cause considerable damage to the structure and function of cell membranes, and thus the cells themselves. The

products from free radical reactions are implicated in the progressive accumulation of deleterious cellular changes over time, which may eventually result in recognizable disease. Free radical damage is implicated in the initiation and promotion of many cancers, as well as hardening of the arteries.

One area of Aging Research suggests that free radicals damage body cells and cause the pathological changes associated with aging. Besides being byproducts of the metabolism of oxygen, such as during strenuous exercise, we also generate significant levels of free radicals from the environment, such as from so-called "background" levels of ionizing radiation.

Cooperative defense systems that can protect the body from free radical damage include certain enzymes and the antioxidant vitamins A, C, and E and beta-carotene, which protect cell membranes from oxidative damage. Vitamin E, one of the fat-soluble vitamins, is present in the blood as d-alpha-tocopherol and is well accepted as the major antioxidant in lipid body tissues. Vitamin E is considered the first line of defense against cell-membrane damage due to peroxidation. Vitamin E scavenges free radicals, terminating chain reactions and confining damage to limited areas of the membrane. Selenium contained in the enzyme glutathione peroxidase is the second line of defense that destroys peroxides before they can damage cell membranes. Beta-carotene, a precursor of Vitamin A, also traps free radicals. Vitamin C is water soluble and serves to neutralize free radicals in aqueous systems.

The antioxidants show promise as cancer-prevention agents, alone and in combination.

GINKGO BILOBA (Ginkgo Biloba extract 24%)

The Ginkgo Biloba, or Maidenhair tree, is one of the oldest living species on this planet. Ginkgo has flourished almost unchanged for 150 million years, and its ancestors can be traced back 250 million years. It is because of this antiquity that the Ginkgo Biloba tree is called "the living fossil". Individual trees are believed capable of living 2000 to 4000 years. During the last ice age, Ginkgos nearly became extinct. These trees survived only in China and other parts of Asia, where they stayed until approximately 1,000 years ago. At that time, Ginkgo trees were also planted around monasteries in Japan, where they still live today.

The name *Ginkgo* may come from the Chinese *Sankyo* or *Yinkuo* (Yin Guo), meaning "hill apricot" or "silver fruit". The word *biloba* means "two lobes" and describes the young leaves. Although modern medical research focuses mainly on the leaves of Ginkgo, the Ginkgo fruits and nuts have been used in China since time immemorial as a delicacy and tonic food. Ancient Chinese texts record Ginkgo's use as a medicinal agent as far back as five thousand years ago.

The Ginkgo Biloba extract is a complex compound. The green leaves of the tree are

usually harvested from trees grown on plantations in South Korea, Japan and France.

Ginkgo is reported to have a natural affinity for the nervous system. It also seems to stimulate the vascular and endocrine systems that, in turn, strongly affect the function of the nervous system, possibly increasing the capacity for normal physical activity, and the flow of blood to the brain. Some research indicates the possible effectiveness of Ginkgo in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease.

Due to its pharmacological properties, Ginkgo is now widely used throughout Europe for treating many forms of vascular disease. In a survey of packaging information of European products, Ginkgo has been recommended for such ailments as headaches, vertigo, inner-ear disturbances, diminished intellectual capacity and alertness as a result of insufficient circulation to the brain, anxiety, and depression, to name a few.

Ginkgo Biloba Extract (24%) is concentrated from the leaves of the Ginkgo Biloba tree. The highly specialized extraction process yields a 50:1 concentrate from the leaves (50 grams of leaf produce 1 gram of extract). The extract is then further standardized to contain 24% of the active Ginkgo Flavoglycosides.

MO-GU ELIXIR

The first recorded use of Mo-Gu Elixir was during the Chinese Tsin-Dynasty in 221 B.C. It was referred to as "The Remedy for Immortality" or "The Divine Tonic".

It has been well documented that there are certain people who live to be well past a hundred years of age. These people live in such areas as the mountainous Caucasus, Yakutia in Siberia, the Poltava District of the Ukraine, Tibet and Spain. There is an area in Russia called Kargasok where the people are a dairy- and vegetable-eating populace. Centenarians are common among these people. They attribute their longevity to the Yeast Enzyme Tea (Mo-Gu Elixir) which has been in their diet for hundreds of years. It is said that Mo-Gu and yak butter are staples among the dwellers of the high Himalayas.

Mo-Gu has been used throughout history in China, Japan, Russia, Korea, and India. It has been said to promote a feeling of well-being and overall physical restoration. It has been known by many names, some of which are: Fungus Japonicus, Fungo japon Kombucha, Pichia Fermentans, Cembuya Orientalis, Combucha Tschambucco, Volga-Spring, Champignon de Longue Vie, Teekwass, Kwassan, and Kargasok.

The Mo-Gu fungus constructs in a membrane form and is a symbiosis of yeast cells and different bacteria. Among these bacteria are: Bacterium Xylinum, Bacterium Gluconicum, Acetobacter Ketogenum, and Pichia Fermentans.

The Mo-Gu fungus needs to live in a solution composed of common (black) tea and sugar. In the proper temperature environment they multiply constantly. They do not build spores as yeast normally does, but instead multiply by a process of branching.

CHLORELLA

Chlorella is a single-celled, fresh-water algae. Believed to be the first form of life with a true nucleus, chlorella dates back approximately 2.5 billion years, making it *pre-Cambrian*. Through the process of photosynthesis chlorella cells reproduce themselves by cell division at the rate of four new cells every 17-24 hours. It was not until the 1890s that chlorella was identified under the microscope. In naming it, the prefix *chlor* was selected to signify green, while the suffix *ella*, indicates small. Chlorella is the most researched algae in the world and remains the most popular with millions of consumers worldwide.

Chlorella is a nutritionally balanced whole food and contributes to the health and growth of human cells like no single vitamin or mineral possibly can.

Chlorella is extremely high in protein (60%) and contains more than 20 vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and non-essential amino acids, enzymes and chlorella growth factor. It is one of the richest sources of RNA and DNA known and has twenty times as much chlorophyll as alfalfa, 10 times more than other edible algae including spirulina, and 10 times more than barley grass.

Chlorella is a natural vitality enhancer. The vitamins found in chlorella cells include: Vitamin C, provitamin A, B-carotene, chlorophyll a, chlorophyll b, thiamine (B1), riboflavin (B2), pyridoxine (B6), niacin (B3), pantothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B-12, biotin, choline, vitamin K, PABA, lipoic acid, inositol and para-aminobenzoic acid. The minerals include: phosphorus, potassium, iodine, magnesium, sulphur, iron, calcium, manganese, copper, zinc and cobalt.

The amino acids include: lysine, histidine, arginine, aspartic acid, threonine, serine, glutamic acid, proline, glycine, alanine, cystine, valine, methionine, isoleucine, leucine, tyrosine, phenylalanine, ornithine, tryptophan.

The suggested daily consumption is 3 grams per day.

ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS with American Ginseng

In recent years few medicinal plants have garnered as much attention as Echinacea (*Echinacea Purpurea* and *Echinacea Angustifolia*). The genus name is derived from the Greek *echinos*, (hedgehog or sea urchin) referring to the prickly scales of the dried seed head. Echinacea was widely used medicinally among Native Americans, particularly in the Plains. It is a product which is now used widely throughout United States and Europe.

Echinacea is a non-specific stimulant to the immune system. Claims for Echinacea include: stimulation of leukocytes, mild antibiotic activity, anti-inflammatory activity, stimulation of the adrenal cortex, stimulation of the properdin/complement system, interferon-like activity, stimulation of general cellular immunity, and

antiviral activity. Internal preparations are said to assist in alleviating cold and flu symptoms, respiratory infections, and arthritis, to name a few.

Goldenseal (*Hydrastis Canadensis*) is generally placed in the buttercup family. The name Goldenseal was adopted in 1880, previously having been known as Yellow Root. Goldenseal was widely used among the Native American population, particularly among those in the East. The Cherokee used the roots as a wash for local inflammations, for general debility, dyspepsia and to improve appetite. The Iroquois used it for whooping cough, diarrhea, liver trouble, fever, sour stomach, flatulence, and pneumonia. Benjamin Smith Barton first referred to the use of Goldenseal for rattlesnake bites as early as 1793. Clinical recognition of the use of Goldenseal came in the early 1850s and has continued to this very day.

Goldenseal is among the most popular herbs in the American health food market. Uses are numerous, including but not limited to: antiseptic, hemostatic, diuretic, laxative, and tonic/anti-inflammatory for the mucous membranes, hemorrhoids, nasal congestion, mouth and gum sores and eye afflictions.

Ginseng can be literally translated from Chinese as "the essence of man" or "man-shaped precious root." Few medicinal plants in the world possess Ginseng's near-legendary status. Dating back thousands of years, its history of use in the Orient records therapeutic properties so wide ranging that it was first dismissed by Western doctors as a "panacea". When fatigued, Ginseng reportedly restores both physical and mental functions to peak efficiency and, with regular use, improves resistance to disease and stress. American Ginseng's genus name is *Panax Quinquefolius*.

Over 40,000 species of mushrooms exist, many of which are used as medicines. Of particular note are such remedies as penicillin- and ergot-based extracts used in migraine treatment, to name a few. Extensive research has been done with one mushroom in particular, namely, Reishi. This mushroom is now considered a tried and true immune system fortifier.

References to the use of Reishi in the treatment of a variety of complaints date back as far as 2700 B.C. in Chinese literature. It is referred to by a number of names, including the "ten thousand year mushroom". The rarity of this particular mushroom has increased its value. The Chinese emperor Shih Huang Ti (250-210 B.C.) mounted expeditions of hundreds, even thousands of men to find the Reishi. Recently techniques have been developed for the cultivation and harvesting of the Reishi Mycelium. Writings about Reishi place it in the category of "fu zheng" herbs and claim it is a medicine that improves the ability of the body to maintain balance by strengthening natural resistance and generally improving health.

GAIA RESOURCES, LTD.
P. O. BOX 28100
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89126

For credit card orders, call (805) 823-1644

We accept Discover, Visa or Master Card.
 Please make all checks and money orders payable to: GAIA RESOURCES, LTD.

(NAME) _____					
(ADDRESS-PLEASE GIVE STREET ADDRESS FOR UPS DELIVERY.) _____					
(CITY) _____					
(STATE) _____		(ZIP CODE) _____		(TELEPHONE) _____	
CREDIT CARD (Visa, Master Card or Discover) _____				EXP. _____	
SIGNATURE _____					

QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE PER BOTTLE	10-19 (LESS 10%)	20 OR MORE (LESS 15%)	TOTAL
	GAIANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID (no discount)	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	
	GAIANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID (no discount)	\$41.00	\$41.00	\$41.00	
	GAIANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID (1 qt.) (no discount)	\$81.00	\$81.00	\$81.00	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID (no discount)	\$21.00	\$21.00	\$21.00	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID (no discount)	\$41.00	\$41.00	\$41.00	
	AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID (1 qt.) (no discount)	\$81.00	\$81.00	\$81.00	
	MO-GU ELIXIR Culture Start (LIQUID) (no discount)	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$40.00	
	A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95	\$22.46	\$21.21	
	GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract) (180 TABLETS/40 mg. EA.)	\$24.95	\$22.46	\$21.21	
	CHLORELLA (1/2 LB) (500 TABLETS - 500 mg. EA.)	\$32.00	\$28.80	\$27.20	
	ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50	\$22.05	\$20.83	
SUB-TOTAL					
SHIPPING (ALL ORDERS)					
TOTAL					

****PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART BELOW WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL GAIA RESOURCES PRODUCTS.**

ORDER	SHIPPING RATES:			NOTE:
	UPS GROUND	UPS 2ND DAY AIR STATES	UPS 2ND DAY AIR ALASKA/HAWAII	
\$ 0-100	\$5.25	\$11.00	\$16.75	**For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates. **For Priority Mail to any location, please call for rates. **All Foreign orders, please, contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
\$ 101-200	\$5.75	\$13.00	\$19.00	
\$ 201-300	\$6.25	\$16.50	\$22.50	
\$ 301-400	\$7.00	\$19.00	\$25.00	
\$ 401-500	\$7.50	\$21.25	\$30.50	
\$ 501-600	\$8.00	\$24.50	\$33.50	

DUE TO PRODUCT SUPPLY AND DEMAND, PLEASE ALLOW 4-6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONGSTANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **JOURNALS** ARE \$7.95 EACH PLUS SHIPPING. ORDER 4 OR MORE AND DEDUCT 10%.

1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
14. RRPP - RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
18. BLOOD AND ASHES
19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION
21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
23. BURNT OFFERINGS
24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
25. THE BITTER COMMUNION
26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
28. OPERATION SHANSTORM
29. END OF THE MASQUERADE
38. THE DARK CHARADE
39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET--ZIONISM IS RACISM
42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I

44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
47. PRE-FLIGHT INSTRUCTIONS VOL. I
48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
55. MARCHING TO ZION
56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000, DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE
59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
63. THE BEST OF TIMES
64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE

- EX 1. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES I & II (BOOK) \$11.95
- EX 2. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES III & IV (BOOK) \$11.95
- EX 3. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES V & VI (BOOK) \$11.95
- EX 4. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XIII & XIV (BOOK) \$15.95
- EX 5. PHOENIX JOURNAL EXPRESS VOLUMES XV & XVI (BOOK) \$19.95

HELP SPREAD THE WORD

PURCHASE MULTIPLE
COPIES
OF THIS AND OTHER
ISSUES OF

**CONTACT:
THE PHOENIX
PROJECT**

AND PASS
THEM OUT
TO YOUR FRIENDS

**CONTACT:
THE PHOENIX PROJECT**

**TELEPHONE
HOTLINE
805-822-0202**

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Ceres 'Atonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.

**FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC.,
MENTIONED IN THIS NEWS-
PAPER, PLEASE CONTACT:**

**PHOENIX SOURCE
DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.**

Post Office Box 27353
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126
1-800-800-5565
(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)
UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

ALASKA & HAWAII
Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l
UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l

CANADA & MEXICO
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l

FOREIGN
Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l
Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate
(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery)

**CONTACT:
THE PHOENIX PROJECT
Subscription Rates**

CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT
is published by
CONTACT, Inc.

Post Office Box 27800

Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). **Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.** **Quantity Subscriptions:** \$97.50 for 25 copies of 13 issues; \$135. for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of **CONTACT, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR** or **PHOENIX EXPRESS** are \$1.50 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1-10 copies \$1.50 each; 11-50 copies \$15.00; 51-100 copies \$25.00. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1993 by **CONTACT, Inc.** Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by **CONTACT, INC.**

*The Best Gift
You Can Give Is*

**THE
TRUTH**

*Subscribe to
CONTACT
and read
The JOURNALS*